

### See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



DLN: 93493128011602

Form **990** 

Department of the Treasury

## **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

► The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements

OMB No 1545-0047

2010

Open to Public

|                                |                      | l .  |                 |                                   | Inspection                          |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                |                      | 2010 calendar year, or tax year beginning 10-01-2010 and ending 09-30-2011  C Name of organization   |                 | D Employer i                      | dentification number                |
| _                              | eck ıf a<br>dress ch | WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER   |                 | 72-04009                          | 233                                 |
| _                              |                      | Doing Business As  |                 |                                   |                                     |
| _                              | me cha               |  |                 | E Telephone                       | number                              |
| _                              | tıal retu            | POST OFFICE BOY 32600  | Room/suite      | (318) 212                         | 2-4000                              |
| _                              | mınate               |  |                 | G Gross recoin                    | ots \$ 822,393,296                  |
| Am                             | ended                | return City or town, state or country, and ZIP + 4 SHREVEPORT, LA 711302600  |                 | <b>G</b> Gloss leceip             | ns \$ 622,393,290                   |
| Apı                            | plication            | n pending  |                 |                                   |                                     |
|                                |                      | <b>F</b> Name and address of principal officer   | H(a) Is this a  | group return for affili           | ates? Yes No                        |
|                                |                      | ROBERT D HUIE POST OFFICE BOX 32600  |                 |                                   |                                     |
|                                |                      | SHREVEPORT,LA 711302600  |                 | affiliates included               |                                     |
|                                |                      |  | _               | ," attach a lis:<br>o exemption n | t (see instructions)                |
| [ Ta                           | x-exen               | npt status   | H(c) Group      | o exemption ii                    | amber F                             |
| J W                            | ebsite               | e: ► WWW WKHS COM  |                 |                                   |                                     |
| <b>V</b> For                   | m of or              | ganization ✓ Corporation ┌ Trust ┌ Association ┌ Other ►   | L Year of for   | mation 1949                       | <b>M</b> State of legal domicile LA |
|                                | rt I                 | Summary  | L Teal of foli  | mation 1949                       | 14 State of legal dofficile LA      |
|                                |                      | •  |                 |                                   |                                     |
|                                |                      | Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities<br>THE MEDICAL CENTER PROVIDES A FULL-RANGE OF HEALTH CARE SERV | ICES TO THE     | GENERAL PL                        | JBLIC                               |
| ဗ                              |                      |  |                 |                                   |                                     |
| Activities & Governance        |                      |  |                 |                                   |                                     |
| <u>.</u>                       | _ ·                  |  |                 | -0, 6, .                          |                                     |
| Ę                              |                      | Check this box 🔭 if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed o   |                 | 1                                 | I                                   |
| ø                              |                      | Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)  |                 | 3                                 | 12                                  |
| ů<br>V                         |                      | Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)  |                 | 4                                 | 10                                  |
| Ę                              | 5                    | Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2010 (Part V, line 2a) .   |                 | 5                                 | 6,600                               |
| 5                              | 1                    | Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)   |                 | 6                                 | 195                                 |
| 4.                             | 1                    | Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12   |                 | 7a                                | 1,488,814                           |
|                                | Ь                    | Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34   | ı               | 7b                                | 0                                   |
|                                |                      |  | Prior           | Year                              | Current Year                        |
| <b>a.</b>                      | 8                    | Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)  |                 | 40,505                            | 4,944                               |
|                                | 9                    | Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)   | 8               | 19,408,120                        | 801,935,730                         |
| Revenu                         | 10                   | Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)  |                 | 2,823,330                         | 1,730,606                           |
| 二                              | 11                   | Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)   |                 | -3,361,508                        | 3,673,880                           |
|                                | 12                   | Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line   |                 | 18,910,447                        | 807,345,160                         |
|                                | 13                   | Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)   | +               | 2,099,791                         | 1,797,776                           |
|                                | 14                   | Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)  |                 | 2,099,791                         | 1,/9/,//0                           |
|                                |                      | Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5  |                 | - 0                               | 0                                   |
| \$                             | 15                   | 10)  |                 | 19,436,029                        | 333,959,691                         |
| Expenses                       | 16a                  | Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)  |                 | 0                                 | 0                                   |
| Ř                              | ь                    | Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶0   |                 |                                   |                                     |
| ш                              | 17                   | Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24f)   | 4               | 49,700,782                        | 395,476,199                         |
|                                | 18                   | Total expenses Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)   |                 | 71,236,602                        | 731,233,666                         |
|                                | 19                   | Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12  |                 | 47,673,845                        | 76,111,494                          |
| ± απ<br>3π απ                  | <del> </del>         |  |                 | of Current                        |                                     |
| Net Assets of<br>Fund Balances |                      |  |                 | ear                               | End of Year                         |
| 3.4%<br>13.4%<br>13.4%         | 20                   | Total assets (Part X, line 16)   | 8               | 14,894,488                        | 888,515,990                         |
| 4 E                            | 21                   | Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)  | 3               | 39,366,527                        | 364,310,630                         |
| źΞ                             | 22                   | Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20  | 4               | 75,527,961                        | 524,205,360                         |
| Pai                            | rt II                | Signature Block  |                 |                                   |                                     |
|                                |                      | Ities of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying so  |                 |                                   |                                     |
|                                | ledge :<br>ledge.    | and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer   | ) is pased on a | ii iniormation (                  | oi wnich preparer has any           |
|                                |                      |  |                 |                                   |                                     |
|                                |                      |  | 201             | 12-05-04                          |                                     |
| Sigr                           |                      | Signature of officer   | Dat             | te                                |                                     |
| Her                            | е                    | ROBERT D HUIE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT OF FINANCE  |                 |                                   |                                     |
|                                |                      | Type or print name and title   |                 |                                   |                                     |
|                                |                      | Print/Type preparer's signature C WILLIAM GERARDY Preparer's signature C WILLIAM GERARDY   |                 | Check if self-                    | PTIN                                |
| Paid                           | ļ                    | JR JR  | e               | employed 🕨                        |                                     |
| Prep                           | arer                 | Firm's name COLE EVANS & PETERSON  |                 |                                   | Firm's EIN 🕨                        |
| Use (                          |                      | Firm's address POST OFFICE DRAWER 1768   |                 |                                   | Phone no 🕨 (318) 222-               |
|                                |                      | SHREVEPORT, LA 711661768   |                 |                                   | 8367                                |

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) . . . . . . . . .

| orm | 990 (2010) Page  |
|-----|--|
| Par | Statement of Program Service Accomplishments   |
|     | Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III   |
| 1   | Briefly describe the organization's mission ONTINUOUSLY IMPROVE THE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF THE PEOPLE WE SERVE   |
| 0   | ONTINGOUSLY IMPROVE THE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF THE PEOPLE WE SERVE   |
|     |  |
| 2   | Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on   |
| -   | the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?  |
|     | If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O  |
| 3   | Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program   |
|     | services?  |
| 4   |  |
|     | Describe the exempt purpose achievements for each of the organization's three largest program services by expenses Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported   |
| 4a  | (Code ) (Expenses \$ 610,714,083 including grants of \$ 1,466,627 ) (Revenue \$ 803,155,625 )  |
|     | WILLS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER STRINES TO PROVIDE HIGH QUALITY, COST-EFFECTIVE MEDICAL CARE TO THE COMMUNITIES OF NORTHWEST ICUISIANA, MORTHEAST TEXTS, AND SOLUTIONS THAN MAKE IT A TEXTARY LARGE REFERRAL CENTER GENERAL THE MEDICAL CENTER PROVIDES 24-HOUR EMERGENCY CARE, REGARDLESS OF THE PATIENT'S ABILITY TO PAY, AT ITS FOUL HEART AND COMERER PROCRAMS. SETTINGS WE RECORD THE PROVIDES AT HOUR EMERGENCY CARE, REGARDLESS OF THE PATIENT'S ABILITY TO PAY, AT ITS FOUL HEART AND COMERER PROCRAMS. SETTINGS WE RECORD AND THE PATIENT'S ABILITY TO PAY, AT ITS FOUL HEART AND COMERER PROVIDES THE RECORD COMER TO THE PATIENT'S ABILITY TO PAY, AT ITS FOUL HEART AND COMERER PROVIDES THE RECORD COMER TO THE PATIENT'S ABILITY TO PAY, AT ITS FOUL HEART AND COMERE PROCRAMS. THE PATIENT OF THE PATIENT'S ABILITY TO PAY, AT ITS FOUND TO THE PATIENT OF THE PA |
| 4b  | (Code ) (Expenses \$ 7,735,406 including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ 1,094,959)   |
|     | THE MEDICAL CENTER PROVIDES HOUSING, HEALTHCARE, AND RELATED SERVICES TO THE ELDERLY THROUGH THE OAKS OF LOUISIANA THE OAKS OF LOUISIAN IS A RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITY DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR ADULTS AGED 55 AND OVER THIS RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITY PROVIDES SECURE, MAINTENANCE-FREE LIVING AND PROMOTES AN ACTIVE, HEALTHY LIFESTYLE THE CAMPUS OF THE OAKS OF LOUISIANA INCLUDES THE TOWER AT THE OAKS, A RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITY AND SAVANNAH AT THE OAKS, AN ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY   |
| 4c  | (Code ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |

4e Total program service expenses►\$ 618,449,489

|     |   |     | Yes | No  |
|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|
| 1   | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A   | 1   | Yes |     |
| 2   | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instruction)?  | 2   |     | Νο  |
| 3   | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I  | 3   |     | Νο  |
| 4   | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II  | 4   | Yes |     |
| 5   | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III                         | 5   |     | No  |
| 6   | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts where donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I  | 6   |     | No  |
| 7   | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i>                                | 7   |     | Νο  |
| 8   | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III 2   | 8   |     | Νο  |
| 9   | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV | 9   |     | No  |
| 10  | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in term, permanent,or quasi-<br>endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V   | 10  |     | Νο  |
| 11  | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes,' then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable  |     |     |     |
| а   | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI.   | 11a | Yes |     |
| Ь   | Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.  | 11b |     | No  |
| c   | Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.  | 11c |     | Νο  |
|     | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.   | 11d |     | No  |
| е   | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.  | 11e | Yes |     |
| f   | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.     | 11f |     | Νο  |
| 12a | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII   | 12a | Yes |     |
| b   | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional              | 12b | Yes |     |
| 13  | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(II)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E   | 13  |     | No  |
| 14a | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?   | 14a |     | No  |
| Ь   | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, and program service activities outside the United States? <i>If</i> " <i>Yes,"</i> complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV      | 14b |     | No  |
| 15  | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the U S? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV   | 15  | Yes |     |
| 16  | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the U S ? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV .  | 16  |     | No  |
| 17  | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000, of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)                                      | 17  |     | N o |
| 18  | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If</i> "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II   | 18  |     | No  |
| 19  | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III  | 19  |     | N o |
| 20a | Did the organization operate one or more hospitals? If "Yes," complete Schedule H   | 20a | Yes |     |
| b   | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach its audited financial statement to this return? <b>Note.</b> Some Form 990 filers that operate one or more hospitals must attach audited financial statements (see instructions)                  | 20b | Yes |     |

| Par | t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)  |     |                |        |
|-----|---|-----|----------------|--------|
| 21  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II  | 21  | Yes            |        |
| 22  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III   | 22  |                | Νο     |
| 23  | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, questions 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J            | 23  | Yes            |        |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b-24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25 | 24a |                | No     |
| b   | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?   | 24b |                |        |
| c   | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?  | 24c |                |        |
| d   | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?   | 24d |                |        |
| 25a | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part $I$   | 25a |                | No     |
| b   | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I   | 25b |                | No     |
| 26  | Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II                                | 26  |                | Νο     |
| 27  | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III        | 27  |                | No     |
| 28  | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties? (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)   |     |                |        |
| а   | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV   | 28a | Yes            |        |
| b   | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  | 28b | Yes            |        |
| С   | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  | 28c | Yes            |        |
| 29  | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  | 29  |                | Νο     |
| 30  | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  | 30  |                | N o    |
| 31  | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I  | 31  |                | Νο     |
| 32  | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II  | 32  |                | No     |
| 33  | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I  | 33  |                | Νο     |
| 34  | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1   | 34  | Yes            |        |
| 35  | Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?   | 35  | Yes            |        |
| а   | Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2   |     |                |        |
| 36  | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  | 36  |                | No     |
| 37  | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI   | 37  |                | Νο     |
| 38  | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?  Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O  | 38  | Yes            |        |
|     |   | F   | orm <b>990</b> | (2010) |

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V  |            | . [ |     |
|------|---|------------|-----|-----|
|      |   |            | Yes | No  |
| 1a   | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0 - if not applicable  |            |     |     |
|      | 1a 434  |            |     |     |
| b    | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable  1b  0   |            |     |     |
| c    | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable   |            |     |     |
| _    | gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?  | 1c         | Yes |     |
| 2a   |   |            |     |     |
|      | Statements filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return  |            |     |     |
| b    | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?  |            |     |     |
|      | Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)   | 2b         | Yes |     |
| _    |   |            |     |     |
| 3a   | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?   | 3a         | Yes |     |
| ь    | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O</i>   | 3b         | Yes |     |
| 4a   | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority   |            |     |     |
|      | over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial  | 4a         |     | No  |
| h    | ,   |            |     |     |
| _    | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country   |            |     |     |
|      |   |            |     |     |
| 5a   | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?   | 5a         |     | Νο  |
| b    | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  | 5b         |     | Νο  |
| c    | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?   |            |     |     |
|      |   | 5c         |     |     |
| 6a   | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible? | 6a         |     | Νo  |
| b    | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts  |            |     |     |
| _    | were not tax deductible?  | 6b         |     |     |
| 7    | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).   |            |     |     |
| а    | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and   | 7a         |     | Νo  |
| h    | services provided to the payor?   | 7b         |     |     |
|      | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to  |            |     |     |
| _    | file Form 8282?   | 7c         |     | Νο  |
| d    | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d  |            |     |     |
| _    | Did the organization receive any funds directly or indirectly to now promiting on a nerconal honefit  |            |     |     |
| e    | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?   | 7e         |     | Νo  |
| f    | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?  | 7f         |     | Νο  |
| g    | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as  |            |     |     |
|      | required?   | 7g         |     | No_ |
| h    | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a   | 7h         |     | Νo  |
| 8    | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did  |            |     |     |
|      | the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess   |            |     |     |
|      | business holdings at any time during the year?  | 8          |     |     |
| 9    | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.   | _          |     |     |
|      | Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?   | 9a         |     |     |
|      | Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  | 9b         |     |     |
| 10   | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter  Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12   10a  |            |     |     |
|      | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club  |            |     |     |
| U    | facilities  |            |     |     |
| 11   | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter   |            |     |     |
| а    | Gross income from members or shareholders   |            |     |     |
| b    | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources  |            |     |     |
|      | against amounts due or received from them )   |            |     |     |
| 12a  | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?  | 12a        |     |     |
| b    | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the  |            |     |     |
| 42   | year  |            |     |     |
| 13   | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.  Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?                      |            |     |     |
| а    | Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O  | 13a        |     |     |
|      |   |            |     |     |
| h    | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states   |            |     |     |
| _    | in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans   |            |     |     |
| c    | Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c  |            |     |     |
| 1/1~ | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?  | 14a        |     | Νο  |
|      | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O   | 14a<br>14b |     | 110 |

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

| Se  | ection A. Governing Body and Management  |     |     |    |
|-----|--|-----|-----|----|
|     |  |     | Yes | No |
|     |  |     |     |    |
| 1a  | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax   |     |     |    |
| b   | year   |     |     |    |
| 2   | Independent  |     |     |    |
|     | other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?   | 2   | Yes |    |
| 3   | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?            | 3   |     | Νo |
| 4   | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?   | 4   |     | Νo |
| 5   | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?   | 5   |     | Νο |
| 6   | Does the organization have members or stockholders?  | 6   |     | Νο |
| 7a  | Does the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body?  | 7a  |     | Νo |
| b   | Are any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?  | 7b  |     | Νο |
| 8   | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following   |     |     |    |
| а   | The governing body?  | 8a  | Yes |    |
| ь   | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  | 8b  | Yes |    |
| 9   | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the   |     |     |    |
|     | organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O  | 9   |     | Νo |
|     | ection B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal evenue Code.)  |     |     |    |
|     | venue couc.)   |     | Yes | No |
| 10a | Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?  | 10a |     | Νο |
|     | If "Yes," does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?             | 10b |     |    |
| 11a | Has the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?   |     |     |    |
| _   |  | 11a | Yes |    |
| ь   | Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990   |     |     |    |
| 12a | Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13   | 12a | Yes |    |
| b   | Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  | 12b | Yes |    |
| c   | Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this is done   | 12c | Yes |    |
| 13  | Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?   | 13  | Yes |    |
| 14  | Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  | 14  | Yes |    |
| 15  | Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?           |     |     |    |
| а   | The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official   | 15a | Yes |    |
| ь   | Other officers or key employees of the organization  | 15b | Yes |    |
|     | If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (See instructions )  |     |     |    |
|     |  |     |     |    |
| 16a | Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  | 16a | Yes |    |
| b   | If "Yes," has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the |     |     |    |
|     | organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?  | 16b |     | Νo |
|     | List the Cates with which a carry of this Form COO is required to be filed.  |     |     |    |
| 17  | List the States with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed   |     |     |    |
| 18  | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)  |     |     |    |

Own website 🔽 Another's website 🔽 Upon request

- Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public See Additional Data Table
- State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization 🕨 20 ROBERT D HUIE 2611 GREENWOOD ROAD

SHREVEPORT, LA 711033908 (318) 212-4000

# Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation, and current key employees Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
- List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- ◆ List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

| Check this box if neither the organ |   | elated o                          | rgan                  | ızatı                       | on c         | omper                        | sate   | d any current office                         | er, director, or trust                                | ee   |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--|---|--|
| (A)<br>Name and Title               | (B)<br>A verage<br>hours  |                                   |                       | C <b>)</b><br>(che<br>apply | cka          |                              |        | ( <b>D)</b> Reportable compensation from the | <b>(E)</b><br>Reportable<br>compensation              | <b>(F)</b><br>Estimated<br>amount of other                               |
|                                     | per week (describe hours for related organizations in Schedule O) | Individual trustee<br>or director | Institutional Trustee | Officei                     | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | organization (W-<br>2/1099-MISC)             | from related<br>organizations<br>(W- 2/1099-<br>MISC) | compensation<br>from the<br>organization and<br>related<br>organizations |
| See Additional Data Table           |   |                                   |                       |                             |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
| -                                   |   |                                   |                       |                             |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
|                                     |   |                                   |                       |                             |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
|                                     |   |                                   |                       |                             |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
|                                     |   |                                   |                       |                             |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
|                                     |   |                                   |                       |                             |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
|                                     |   |                                   |                       |                             |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
|                                     |   |                                   |                       |                             |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
|                                     |   |                                   |                       |                             |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
|                                     |   |                                   |                       |                             |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
|                                     |   |                                   |                       |                             |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
|                                     |   |                                   |                       |                             |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
|                                     |   |                                   |                       |                             |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
|                                     |   |                                   |                       |                             |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
|                                     |   |                                   |                       |                             |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
|                                     |   |                                   |                       |                             |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
|                                     |   |                                   | <u> </u>              |                             |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
|                                     |   |                                   |                       |                             |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
|                                     |   |                                   |                       |                             |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
|                                     |   |                                   |                       |                             |              |                              |        |  |   |  |

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

|         | (A)<br>Name and Title  | (B)<br>Average<br>hours<br>per                                | 1  | tion ( | (che                              |          | 11                                  |          | (D)<br>Reportable<br>compensation<br>from the | (E)<br>Reportable<br>compensation<br>from related | n ; | (F)<br>Estima<br>amount o                 | ated<br>fother       |
|---------|--|---|--|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|---|---|-----|---|----------------------|
|         |  | week (describe hours for related organizations in Schedule O) | Former Highest compensated employee Key employee Officer Institutional Trustee or director |        | Individual trustee<br>or director |          | Former<br>jhest compensat<br>plosee |          | organization (W-2/1099-MISC) (W-2/10 MISC     |   |     | from from forganizat<br>relat<br>organiza | the<br>ion and<br>ed |
| See A   | dditional Data Table   |   |  |        |                                   |          |                                     |          |   |   |     |   |                      |
|         |  |   |  |        |                                   |          |                                     |          |   |   |     |   |                      |
|         |  |   |  |        |                                   |          |                                     |          |   |   |     |   |                      |
|         |  |   |  |        |                                   |          |                                     |          |   |   |     |   |                      |
|         |  |   |  |        |                                   |          |                                     |          |   |   |     |   |                      |
|         |  |   |  |        |                                   |          |                                     |          |   |   | +   |   |                      |
|         |  |   |  |        |                                   |          |                                     |          |   |   |     |   |                      |
|         |  |   |  |        |                                   |          |                                     |          |   |   | +   |   |                      |
|         |  |   |  |        |                                   |          |                                     |          |   |   |     |   |                      |
|         |  |   |  |        |                                   |          |                                     |          |   |   | +   |   |                      |
|         |  |   |  |        |                                   |          |                                     |          |   |   |     |   |                      |
| 14      | Sub-Total  |   |  |        |                                   |          |                                     | <u> </u> |   |   |     |   |                      |
| 1b<br>c | Sub-Total  |   |  |        | •                                 | •        | · ·                                 |          |   |   |     |   |                      |
| d       | Total (add lines 1b and 1c) .  |   |  |        |                                   |          |                                     | <b>F</b> | 12,131,115                                    | 6,00  | 10  |   | 406,827              |
| 2       | Total number of individuals (inc<br>\$100,000 in reportable comper                 | luding but not lir  | nıted to   | thos   | e lıs                             | ted      | above                               | ) who    | received more tha                             | n   |     |   |                      |
|         |  |   |  |        |                                   |          |                                     |          |   |   |     | Yes                                       | No                   |
| 3       | Did the organization list any <b>for</b> on line 1a? <i>If</i> "Yes," complete Sc. |   |  |        |                                   | eye<br>• | mploy<br>•                          | ee, o    | r highest compens                             | ated employee                                     | 3   |   | No                   |
| 4       | For any individual listed on line organization and related organiz                 | ations greater t  |  |        |                                   |          |                                     |          |   |   | 4   | Yes                                       | _                    |
| 5       | Did any person listed on line 1a<br>services rendered to the organiz               |   |  |        |                                   |          |                                     |          |   |   | 5   |   | No                   |
| Se      | ection B. Independent Con  | tractors  |  |        |                                   |          |                                     |          |   |   |     |   |                      |
| 1       | Complete this table for your five  | highest compe   |  | ndep   | ende                              | ent c    | ontra                               | tors     | that received more                            | than  |     |   |                      |

| (A)  | (B)   | (C)          |
|--|---|--------------|
| Name and business address  | Description of services                     | Compensation |
| LSU HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PO BOX 33932 SHREVEPORT, LA 71130   | MEDICAL STAFFING                            | 4,280,817    |
| RED RIVER CARDIOVASCULAR SURGEONS<br>2751 ALBERT BICKNELL DR SUITE 5C<br>SHREVEPORT, LA 71103  | PHYSICIAN SERVICES                          | 2,233,000    |
| MAYO COLLABORATIVE SERVICES INC PO BOX 9146 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55480  | LABORATORY TESTING SERVICES                 | 2,129,050    |
| COLE EVANS & PETERSON 624 TRAVIS STREET SHREVEPORT, LA 71101   | PAYROLL EE BENEFIT,<br>ACCT/CONSULTANT SVCS | 1,376,750    |
| ESTOPINAL GROUP<br>903 SPRING STREET<br>JEFFERSONVILLE, IN 47130   | ARCHITECTURAL FEES                          | 1,202,449    |
| 2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) \$100.000 in compensation from the organization ►102 | ) who received more than                    |              |

| orm 99<br>Part V  |                       |   | 18                                |  |   |  | Pag                                     | e <b>9</b>  |
|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|
|   |                       | Statement of Revene   |                                   |  | (A)<br>Total revenue                    | (B)<br>Related or<br>exempt<br>function<br>revenue | (C)<br>Unrelated<br>business<br>revenue | excluded<br>from<br>tax<br>under<br>sections<br>512,<br>513, or |
| Contributions, giffs, grants<br>and other similar amounts | b<br>c<br>d<br>e<br>f | Federated campaigns   | . 1c . 1d . 1e and 1f es 1a-1f \$ | 4,944  | 4,944                                   |  |   | 514   |
| <u>a</u>  |                       | HOSPITAL SERVICES RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITY  All other program service rev  Total. Add lines 2a-2f  |                                   | 900099<br>900099                             | 800,840,771<br>1,094,959<br>801,935,730 |  |   |   |
|   | 4<br>5<br>6a<br>b     | Investment income (including and other similar amounts).  Income from investment of tax-exer Royalties  Gross Rents Less rental expenses Rental income or (loss) Net rental income or (loss)  | empt bond proceeds                | (II) Personal                                | 1,600,818                               |  |   | 1,600,81  |
|   | b<br>c<br>d<br>8a     | Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory Less cost or other basis and sales expenses Gain or (loss)  Net gain or (loss)  Gross income from fundraisin (not including  \$ of contributions reported on I See Part IV, line 18  | g events<br>ine 1c)<br>a          | (II) O ther<br>596,156<br>488,051<br>108,105 | 129,788                                 | 129,788  |   |   |
|   | c 9a b c 10a b c      | Less direct expenses  Net income or (loss) from fun  Gross income from gaming ac  Less direct expenses  Net income or (loss) from gail  Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances .  Less cost of goods sold .  Net income or (loss) from sal  Miscellaneous Revenue  INCOME(LOSS) FROM SUBSIDIARY  LABORATORY REVENUE  (LOSS) FROM SUBSIDIARY  All other revenue | draising events                   | Business Code 524114 621500 623000           | 604,720<br>223,097<br>1,458,548         | 223,097<br>600,805                                 | 604,720                                 |   |
|   | 12                    | Total revenue. See Instruction  | •<br>•                            |  | 3,673,880<br>807,345,160                |  | 1,488,814                               | 1,600,8   |

# Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns.

| Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns.  All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D). |   |                       |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |
|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Do no  | ot include amounts reported on lines 6b,<br>o, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.  | (A)<br>Total expenses | (B) Program service expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | ( <b>D</b> ) Fundraising expenses |  |  |  |
| 1  | Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the U S See Part IV, line 21  | 1,755,961             | 1,755,961                    |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |
| 2  | Grants and other assistance to individuals in the U.S. See Part IV, line 22   |                       |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |
| 3  | Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the U.S. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16  | 41,815                | 41,815                       |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |
| 4  | Benefits paid to or for members   |                       |                              | 1                                   |                                   |  |  |  |
| 5  | Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees  | 6,395,172             |                              | 6,395,172                           |                                   |  |  |  |
| 6  | Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)   |                       |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |
| 7  | Other salaries and wages  | 247,043,872           | 217,503,988                  | 29,539,884                          |                                   |  |  |  |
| 8  | Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions)   | 13,540,763            | 11,620,822                   | 1,919,941                           |                                   |  |  |  |
| 9  | Other employee benefits   | 46,209,540            | 39,657,501                   | 6,552,039                           |                                   |  |  |  |
| 10   | Payroll taxes   | 20,770,344            | 17,825,322                   | 2,945,022                           |                                   |  |  |  |
| а  | Fees for services (non-employees) Management  |                       |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |
| b  | Legal   | 1,629,969             |                              | 1,629,969                           |                                   |  |  |  |
| c  | Accounting  | 1,575,989             |                              | 1,575,989                           |                                   |  |  |  |
| d  | Lobbying  |                       |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |
| e  | Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17  |                       |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |
| f  | Investment management fees  |                       |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |
| g  | Other   |                       |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |
| 12   | Advertising and promotion   | 2,335,726             | 797,050                      | 1,538,676                           |                                   |  |  |  |
| 13   | Office expenses   |                       |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |
| 14   | Information technology  | 6,670,126             |                              | 6,670,126                           |                                   |  |  |  |
| 15   | Royalties   |                       |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |
| 16   | Occupancy   |                       |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |
| 17   | Travel  |                       |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |
| 18   | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials  |                       |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |
| 19   | Conferences, conventions, and meetings  |                       |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |
| 20   | Interest  | 1,272,893             |                              | 1,272,893                           |                                   |  |  |  |
| 21   | Payments to affiliates  |                       |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |
| 22   | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization   | 44,395,962            | 21,724,089                   | 22,671,873                          |                                   |  |  |  |
| 23   | Insurance   | 6,230,492             |                              | 6,230,492                           |                                   |  |  |  |
| 24   | Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24f If line 24f amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24f expenses on Schedule O)                    |                       |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |
| а  | DIRECT DEPARTMENTAL EXP   | 305,867,097           | 305,867,097                  |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |
| b  | TAXES & LICENSES  | 6,632,313             |                              | 6,632,313                           | •                                 |  |  |  |
| c  | BUSINESS OFFICE   | 3,989,579             |                              | 3,989,579                           |                                   |  |  |  |
| d  |   |                       |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |
| e  |   |                       |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |
| f  | All other expenses  | 14,876,053            | 1,655,844                    | 13,220,209                          |                                   |  |  |  |
| 25   | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f  | 731,233,666           | 618,449,489                  | 112,784,177                         | 0                                 |  |  |  |
| 26   | Joint costs. Check here ► ☐ If following  SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation |                       |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |  |

| Pa            | rt X | Balance Sheet   |                |             |                          |             |                    |
|---------------|------|---|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
|               |      |   |                |             | (A)<br>Beginning of year |             | (B)<br>End of year |
|               | 1    | Cash—non-interest-bearing   |                |             | 2,735,472                | 1           | 23,704,709         |
|               | 2    | Savings and temporary cash investments  |                |             | 103,237,689              | 2           | 98,199,847         |
|               | 3    | Pledges and grants receivable, net  |                |             | 3                        | _           |                    |
|               | 4    | Accounts receivable, net  |                | 109,956,151 | 4                        | 113,588,257 |                    |
|               | 5    | Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustee highest compensated employees Complete Part II of  | employees, and |             |                          |             |                    |
|               |      | Schedule L  |                |             |                          | 5           |                    |
| ets           | 6    | Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under spersons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing e sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary emploorganizations (see instructions) | ers, and       |             |                          |             |                    |
|               |      | Schedule L  |                |             |                          | 6           |                    |
| Assets        | 7    | Notes and loans receivable, net   |                |             | 1,864,914                | 7           | 8,723,990          |
| ₹             | 8    | Inventories for sale or use   |                |             | 21,069,958               | 8           | 21,265,155         |
|               | 9    | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges   |                |             | 3,385,735                | 9           | 2,964,420          |
|               | 10a  | Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis <i>Complete Part VI of Schedule D</i>  | 10a            | 953,558,385 |                          |             |                    |
|               | b    | Less accumulated depreciation   | 10b            | 465,075,604 | 469,393,930              | 10c         | 488,482,781        |
|               | 11   | Investments—publicly traded securities  |                |             | 78,952,214               | 11          | 110,549,292        |
|               | 12   | Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11   |                |             | 21,302,078               | 12          | 18,291,146         |
|               | 13   | Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11  |                |             |                          | 13          |                    |
|               | 14   | Intangible assets   |                |             | 2,090,110                | 14          | 1,864,249          |
|               | 15   | Other assets See Part IV, line 11   |                |             | 906,237                  | 15          | 882,144            |
|               | 16   | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) .   |                |             | 814,894,488              | 16          | 888,515,990        |
|               | 17   | Accounts payable and accrued expenses .   |                |             | 76,109,762               | 17          | 78,546,392         |
|               | 18   | Grants payable  |                |             |                          | 18          |                    |
|               | 19   | Deferred revenue  |                | 583,334     | 19                       |             |                    |
|               | 20   | Tax-exempt bond liabilities   | 190,496,279    | 20          | 184,320,743              |             |                    |
| eS            | 21   | Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedu  |                |             |                          | 21          | _                  |
| bilities      | 22   | Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified  | ,              |             |                          |             |                    |
| Lial          |      | persons Complete Part II of Schedule L  |                |             |                          | 22          |                    |
|               | 23   | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties  | 5.             |             |                          | 23          |                    |
|               | 24   | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties  |                |             |                          | 24          | _                  |
|               | 25   | Other liabilities Complete Part X of Schedule D   |                |             | 72,177,152               | 25          | 101,443,495        |
|               | 26   | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25  |                |             | 339,366,527              | 26          | 364,310,630        |
| 5             |      | Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here 🕨 🔽 and com  | plet e l       | ines 27     |                          |             |                    |
| 9             |      | through 29, and lines 33 and 34.  |                |             |                          |             |                    |
| lan           | 27   | Unrestricted net assets   |                |             | 475,527,961              | 27          | 524,205,360        |
| Fund Balances | 28   | Temporarily restricted net assets   |                |             | 28                       |             |                    |
| Ξ             | 29   | Permanently restricted net assets   |                |             |                          | 29          |                    |
| Ξ             |      | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here ▶ ┌ a   | nd con         | nplet e     |                          |             |                    |
| or            |      | lines 30 through 34.  |                |             |                          |             |                    |
|               | 30   | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds  | •              |             |                          | 30          |                    |
| Assets        | 31   | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund   |                |             |                          | 31          |                    |
|               | 32   | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other f  | unds           |             |                          | 32          |                    |
| Net           | 33   | Total net assets or fund balances   |                |             | 475,527,961              | 33          | 524,205,360        |
| _             | 34   | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances  |                |             | 814,894,488              | 34          | 888,515,990        |

| Pal | Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI   |          |    | .┏    |          |
|-----|---|----------|----|-------|----------|
| 1   | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)   | 1        |    | 807,3 | 345,160  |
| 2   | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)  | 2        |    |       | 233,666  |
| 3   | Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1   | 3        |    | 76,1  | . 11,494 |
| 4   | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))   | 4        |    | 475,5 | 527,961  |
| 5   | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)  | 5        |    | -27,4 | 134,095  |
| 6   | Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3, 4, and 5 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))   | 6        |    | 524,2 | 205,360  |
| Pai | TEXII Financial Statements and Reporting  Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII  |          |    | ৮     |          |
|     |   |          |    | Yes   | No       |
| 1   | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990 Cash Accrual Other  If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O   |          |    |       |          |
| 2a  | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?   |          | 2a |       | Νo       |
| b   | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?  |          | 2b | Yes   |          |
| c   | If "Yes," to 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain i |          |    |       |          |
|     | Schedule O  |          | 2c | Yes   |          |
| d   | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both  | ssued    |    |       |          |
|     | Separate basis  Consolidated basis  Both consolidated and separated basis   |          |    |       |          |
| 3a  | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in th<br>Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?  | е        | 3a |       | Νο       |
| b   | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the i  | required | 3b |       |          |

**Employer identification number** 

### OMB No 1545-0047

### SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990EZ)

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. See separate instructions.

Inspection

WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER 72-0400933 Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions organization is not a private foundation because it is (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box ) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 1 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E) 굣 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II ) A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete Part II) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete Part II) An organization that normally receives (1) more than 331/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 331/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975 See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety Seesection 509(a)(4). 10 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2) See section 509(a)(3). Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h Type I **b** Type II c Type III - Functionally integrated Type III - Other By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2) If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II or Type III supporting organization, check this box Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons? (i) a person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) Yes No and (III) below, the governing body of the the supported organization? 11g(i) (ii) a family member of a person described in (i) above? 11g(ii) (iii) a 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above? 11g(iii) h Provide the following information about the supported organization(s)

| (i)<br>Name of<br>supported<br>organization | (ii)<br>EIN | (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1- 9 above or IRC section (see | (iv)  Is the organization in col (i) listed in your governing document? |    | (v) Did you not organizati col (i) of suppor | on in<br>your | (vi) Is the organizati col (i) orga | (vii)<br>A mount of<br>support |  |
|---|-------------|---|---|----|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|   |             | instructions))  | Yes   | No | Yes  | No            | Yes                                 | No                             |  |
|   |             |   |   |    |  |               |                                     |                                |  |
|   |             |   |   |    |  |               |                                     |                                |  |
|   |             |   |   |    |  |               |                                     |                                |  |
| -   |             |   |   |    |  |               |                                     |                                |  |
|   |             |   |   |    |  |               |                                     |                                |  |
| Total                                       |             |   |   |    |  |               |                                     |                                |  |

# Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1) (A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

|          | dider rate III. If the  | organización i      | ans to quanty t    | maci the tests      | iisted below, pie    | case complet      | c raic III.    |
|----------|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| S        | ection A. Public Support  |                     | _                  |                     |                      |                   |                |
| Cale     | endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)                          | (a) 2006            | <b>(b)</b> 2007    | (c) 2008            | ( <b>d)</b> 2009     | (e) 2010          | (f) Total      |
| 1        | Gifts, grants, contributions, and                                 |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | membership fees received (Do not                                  |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | ınclude any "unusual  |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | grants ")   |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
| 2        | Tax revenues levied for the                                       |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | organization's benefit and either                                 |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | paid to or expended on its  |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
| _        | behalf  |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
| 3        | The value of services or facilities                               |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | furnished by a governmental unit to                               |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | the organization without charge                                   |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | Total. Add lines 1 through 3                                      |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
| 5        | The portion of total contributions by                             |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | each person (other than a   |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | governmental unit or publicly                                     |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | amount shown on line 11, column                                   |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | (f)   |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
| 6        | Public Support. Subtract line 5 from                              |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
| Ü        | line 4  |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
| S        | ection B. Total Support   | 1                   |                    |                     |                      | I                 |                |
|          | endar year (or fiscal year beginning                              |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
| Cur      | in) ►   | (a) 2006            | <b>(b)</b> 2007    | <b>(c)</b> 2008     | ( <b>d)</b> 2009     | (e) 2010          | (f) Total      |
| 7        | A mounts from line 4  |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
| 8        | Gross income from interest,                                       |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
| 0        | dividends, payments received on                                   |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | securities loans, rents, royalties                                |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | and income from similar   |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | sources   |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
| 9        | Net income from unrelated   |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
| -        | business activities, whether or                                   |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | not the business is regularly                                     |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | carried on  |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
| 10       | Other income Do not include gain                                  |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | or loss from the sale of capital                                  |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | assets (Explain in Part IV )                                      |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
| 11       | Total support (Add lines 7  |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | through 10)   |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
| 12       | Gross receipts from related activities                            | es, etc (See inst   | ructions )         |                     |                      | 12                |                |
| 13       | First Five Years If the Form 990 is f                             | or the organization | on's first, second | , third, fourth, or | fifth tax year as a  | 501(c)(3) orga    | nızatıon,      |
|          | check this box and <b>stop here</b>                               | _                   | r                  |                     | •                    | . , . , -         | <b>▶</b> ┌॔    |
|          |   |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
| S        | ection C. Computation of Pub                                      | lic Support P       | ercentage          |                     |                      |                   |                |
| 14       | Public Support Percentage for 2010                                | (lıne 6 column (    | f) divided by line | 11 column (f))      |                      | 14                |                |
| 15       | Public Support Percentage for 2009                                | Schedule A Par      | rt II line 14      |                     |                      | 15                |                |
|          |   |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   | <del> </del>   |
| 16a      | <b>33 1/3% support test—2010.</b> If the                          |                     |                    |                     | line 14 is 33 1/3%   | or more, chec     |                |
|          | and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qua                        | •                   |                    |                     |                      | 2.2.4.204         | <b>▶</b> [     |
| b        | 33 1/3% support test—2009. If the                                 |                     |                    |                     | oa, and line 15 is : | 1/3% or mor       | . <del>-</del> |
| 17-      | box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization                        |                     |                    |                     | 12 16 1C             | handler - 4.4     | ▶              |
| r/a      | 10%-facts-and-circumstances test-                                 |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   | ın.            |
|          | is 10% or more, and if the organization made                      |                     |                    | •                   |                      |                   |                |
|          | in Part IV how the organization mee                               | is the facts and    | circumstances"     | test ine organiz    | acion quanifies as   | a publicly supp   | orted<br>F     |
| <b>L</b> | organization 10%-facts-and-circumstances test-                    | _2000 Ifthe era     | anization did not  | chack a hay an lu   | no 13 165 166 5      | or 17a and line   | F1             |
| ט        | 15 is 10% or more, and if the organ                               |                     |                    |                     |                      |                   |                |
|          | Explain in Part IV how the organizat                              |                     |                    | •                   |                      | <u>-</u>          | clv            |
|          | supported organization  | aon meets the 16    | aces and circuitis | tances test life    | . organization qual  | iiiies as a publi | ETY<br>▶ ¯     |
| 18       | Private Foundation If the organizati                              | on did not check    | a box on line 13   | . 16a. 16b. 17a o   | r 17b. check this    | box and see       | - 1            |
|          | instructions  | a.a not eneck       |                    | , , 0 0 , 7 0 0     | . 2. 2, 511558 61115 |                   | <b>▶</b> □     |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010 Page 3 Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.) Section A. Public Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning (a) 2006 **(b)** 2007 (c) 2008 (d) 2009 (e) 2010 (f) Total ın) 🟲 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants") Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge Total. Add lines 1 through 5 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified **b** A mounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year c Add lines 7a and 7b Public Support (Subtract line 7c from line 6) Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning **(e)** 2010 (a) 2006 **(b)** 2007 (c) 2008 (d) 2009 (f) Total ın) 9 Amounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, 10a dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b c Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include 12 gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part Total support (Add lines 9, 10c, 11 and 12) First Five Years If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

| 15 | Public Support Percentage for 2010 (line 8 column (f) divided by line 13 column (f))             | 15 |  |
|----|--|----|--|
| 16 | Public support percentage from 2009 Schedule A, Part III, line 15                                | 16 |  |
|    |  |    |  |
| S  | ection D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  |    |  |
| 17 | Investment income percentage for <b>2010</b> (line 10c column (f) divided by line 13 column (f)) | 17 |  |
| 18 | Investment income percentage from 2009 Schedule A , Part III, line 17                            | 18 |  |

19a 33 1/3% support tests—2010. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3% and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

33 1/3% support tests—2009. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

Private Foundation If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a or 19b, check this box and see instructions

| Schedule A (Fo | orm 990 or 990-EZ) 2010   | Pag |
|----------------|---|-----|
| Part IV        | <b>Supplemental Information.</b> Supplemental Information. Complete this required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; and Part III, line 12. additional information. (See instructions). | •   |

| Facts And | Circumstances | Test |
|-----------|---------------|------|
|           |               |      |
|           |               |      |
|           |               |      |
|           |               |      |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010

Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 72-0400933

Name: WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

| Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors |  |                                    |                             |              |   |        |                                  |                                       |  |  |  |
|--|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|--------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (B)<br>Average<br>hours                            | 1  | tion                               | (che                        |              |   |        | (D) Reportable compensation      | (E) Reportable compensation           | <b>(F)</b> Estimated amount of other compensation        |  |  |
| week   | Individual trustee<br>or director                                      | Institutional Trustee              | Officei                     | Key employee | Highest compensated   | Former | organization (W-<br>2/1099-MISC) | organizations<br>(W- 2/1099-<br>MISC) | from the<br>organization and<br>related<br>organizations |  |  |
| 53 00  | ×  |                                    | х                           |              |   |        | 1,218,922                        | 6,000                                 | 6,401  |  |  |
| 40 00  | х  |                                    |                             |              |   |        | 206,058                          | 0                                     | 7,901  |  |  |
| 4 00   | х  |                                    |                             |              |   |        | 0                                | 0                                     | 0  |  |  |
| 4 00   | х  |                                    |                             |              |   |        | 0                                | 0                                     | 0  |  |  |
| 4 00   | Х  |                                    |                             |              |   |        | 0                                | 0                                     | 0  |  |  |
| 4 00   | х  |                                    |                             |              |   |        | 0                                | 0                                     | 0  |  |  |
| 4 00   | Х  |                                    |                             |              |   |        | 0                                | 0                                     | 0  |  |  |
| 4 00   | х  |                                    |                             |              |   |        | 0                                | 0                                     | 0  |  |  |
| 4 00   | Х  |                                    |                             |              |   |        | 0                                | 0                                     | 0  |  |  |
| 4 00   | Х  |                                    |                             |              |   |        | 0                                | 0                                     | 0  |  |  |
| 4 00   | Х  |                                    |                             |              |   |        | 0                                | 0                                     | 0  |  |  |
| 4 00   | х  |                                    |                             |              |   |        | 0                                | 0                                     | 0  |  |  |
| 52 00  |  |                                    | х                           |              |   |        | 1,062,365                        | 0                                     | 18,953   |  |  |
| 40 00  |  |                                    | х                           |              |   |        | 237,524                          | 0                                     | 18,497   |  |  |
| 40 00  |  |                                    | х                           |              |   |        | 394,430                          | 0                                     | 24,990   |  |  |
| 40 00  |  |                                    | х                           |              |   |        | 291,857                          | 0                                     | 24,512   |  |  |
| 40 00  |  |                                    | х                           |              |   |        | 166,001                          | 0                                     | 9,120  |  |  |
| 40 00  |  |                                    | х                           |              |   |        | 152,627                          | 0                                     | 28,977   |  |  |
| 40 00  |  |                                    | х                           |              |   |        | 162,500                          | 0                                     | 16,624   |  |  |
| 40 00  |  |                                    | х                           |              |   |        | 164,373                          | 0                                     | 10,510   |  |  |
| 40 00  |  |                                    | х                           |              |   |        | 191,458                          | 0                                     | 19,414   |  |  |
| 40 00  |  |                                    | х                           |              |   |        | 209,810                          | 0                                     | 12,632   |  |  |
| 40 00  |  |                                    | х                           |              |   |        | 167,213                          | 0                                     | 10,563   |  |  |
| 40 00  |  |                                    | х                           |              |   |        | 132,590                          | 0                                     | 9,518  |  |  |
| 40 00  |  |                                    | х                           |              |   |        | 125,640                          | 0                                     | 18,013   |  |  |
|  | (B) A verage hours per week  53 00 40 00 4 00 4 00 4 00 4 00 4 00 4 00 | (B) A verage hours per week  53 00 | (B) A verage hours per week | CB           | (B) A verage hours per Week         Position (check a that apply)           53 00         X         X           4 000         X         X           4 000 <td>  C</td> <td>  C</td> <td>  CD   A verage hours per week</td> <td>  Company</td> | C      | C                                | CD   A verage hours per week          | Company  |  |  |

# Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

| compensated Employees, and Independent contractors  |             |                                   |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                       |   |  |  |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| (A)<br>Name and Title                               | 1 '' ''     |                                   |                       |         |              |                              |        | (D)<br>Reportable<br>compensation     | <b>(E)</b><br>Reportable<br>compensation              | <b>(F)</b> Estimated amount of other compensation        |  |
|   | per<br>week | Individual trustee<br>or director | Institutional Trustee | Officei | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | from related<br>organizations<br>(W- 2/1099-<br>MISC) | from the<br>organization and<br>related<br>organizations |  |
| RAMONA D FRYER<br>VP OF REV/QUALITY/COMPLIAN        | 40 00       |                                   |                       | x       |              |                              |        | 171,119                               | 0   | 18,699   |  |
| DANIEL J MOLLER JR MD<br>CHIEF-MEDICAL AFFAIRS-WKMC | 40 00       |                                   |                       | х       |              |                              |        | 318,417                               | 0   | 16,393   |  |
| CHARLES A POWERS MD<br>CHIEF-MED AFFAIRS-WKB        | 40 00       |                                   |                       | х       |              |                              |        | 315,251                               | 0   | 17,025   |  |
| RANDALL P BREWER MD<br>PHYSICIAN                    | 40 00       |                                   |                       |         |              | Х                            |        | 2,089,795                             | 0   | 28,000   |  |
| MILAN G MODY MD<br>PHYSICIAN                        | 40 00       |                                   |                       |         |              | Х                            |        | 1,328,404                             | 0   | 22,987   |  |
| CHRISTIAN M BRIERY MD<br>PHYSICIAN                  | 40 00       |                                   |                       |         |              | Х                            |        | 1,189,484                             | 0   | 21,130   |  |
| MATTHEWS MOSURA MD<br>PHYSICIAN                     | 40 00       |                                   |                       |         |              | Х                            |        | 1,010,496                             | 0   | 22,981   |  |
| AMIT AHUJA MD<br>PHYSICIAN                          | 40 00       |                                   |                       |         |              | Х                            |        | 824,781                               | 0   | 22,987   |  |

DLN: 93493128011602

## OMB No 1545-0047

**SCHEDULE C** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527 ► Complete if the organization is described below.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

Open to Public Inspection

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities),

- ◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- ◆ Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B
- Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B

| If th    | , ,, , <del>-</del>  | t have NOT filed Form 5768 (electi<br>s," to Form 990, Part IV, Line 5<br>zations Complete Part III   |  | •  | •   |
|----------|--|---|--|--|---|
|          | me of the organization LIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER               |   |  | Employer iden  | tification number   |
| AATI     | LLIS-KNIGITION MEDICAL CENTER                                    |   |  | 72-0400933   |   |
| Par      | t I-A Complete if the or   | ganization is exempt und  | er section 501(                            | c) or is a section 527   | organization.   |
| 1        | Provide a description of the or                                  | ganızatıon's dırect and ındırect po   | olitical campaign act                      | tivities in Part IV  |   |
| 2        | Political expenditures   |   |  | ▶  | \$  |
| 3        | V olunteer hours   |   |  |  |   |
| Do.      | AT D. Commisto if the on   |   |  | -1/21  |   |
|          |  | ganization is exempt und  | -  |  | <u> </u>  |
| 1        |  | e tax incurred by the organization  |  |  | \$  |
| 2        |  | e tax incurred by organization ma   |  | m 4955 <b>F</b>  | \$  |
| 3        | -  | section 4955 tax, did it file Form  | 4720 for this year?                        |  | Yes No  |
| 4a<br>   | Was a correction made?   |   |  |  | į tes į No  |
| b<br>Par | If "Yes," describe in Part IV                                    | ganization is exempt und  | er section 501(                            | c) except section 501  | (c)(3).   |
| 1        |  | ended by the filing organization fo   | _  |  | ¢   |
| 2        |  | organization's funds contributed t  |  | •  | *   |
|          |  |   |  |  | <b>&gt;</b>   |
| 3        | Total exempt function expendi                                    | tures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter h   | ere and on Form 112                        | 20-POL, line 17b ►   | \$  |
| 4        | Did the filing organization file <b>I</b>                        | Form 1120-POL for this year?  |  |  | ☐ Yes ☐ No  |
| 5        | organization made payments l<br>amount of political contribution | nd employer identification numbe<br>For each organization listed, ente<br>ns received that were promptly ai<br>political action committee (PAC) | r the amount paid frond directly delivered | om the filing organization's f<br>to a separate political orga                     | unds Also enter the<br>nization, such as a  |
|          | (a) Name   | (b) Address   | (c) EIN                                    | ( <b>d)</b> A mount paid from<br>filing organization's<br>funds If none, enter -0- | (e) A mount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization If none, enter -0- |
|          |  |   |  |  |   |
|          |  |   |  |  |   |
|          |  |   |  |  |   |
|          |  |   |  |  |   |
|          |  |   |  |  |   |
|          |  |   |  |  |   |
|          |  |   |  |  |   |
|          |  |   |  |  |   |
|          |  |   |  |  |   |
|          |  |   |  |  |   |
|          |  |   |  |  |   |
|          |  |   |  |  |   |

| Sc         | hedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010  |          |                      |                        |              |   | Page <b>2</b>                            |
|------------|---|----------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| P          | art II-A Complete if the organization under section 501(h)).                                  | is ex    | cempt under          | section 501(c          | )(3) and fi  | led Form 5768                                 |  |
| A<br>B     | Check   If the filing organization belongs to a Check   If the filing organization checked bo |          |                      | " provisions apply     | /            |   |  |
|            | Limits on Lobbying E<br>(The term "expenditures" means a                                      |          |                      | )                      |              | <b>(a)</b> Filing<br>Organization's<br>Totals | <b>(b)</b> Affiliated<br>Group<br>Totals |
| <u>1</u> a | Total lobbying expenditures to influence public o   | pinion   | (grass roots lob     | oyıng)                 |              |   |  |
| b          | Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legisl   | atıve b  | ody (direct lobby    | ıng)                   |              |   |  |
| c          | Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1   | b)       |                      |                        |              |   |  |
| d          | Other exempt purpose expenditures   |          |                      |                        |              |   |  |
| е          | Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1  | c and :  | Ld)                  |                        |              |   |  |
| f          | Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount columns   |          |                      |                        |              |   |  |
|            | If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:   | The      | lobbying nontaxa     | ble amount is:         |              |   |  |
|            | Not over \$500,000  | 20%      | of the amount on lin | e 1e                   |              |   |  |
|            | Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000   | \$100    | ,000 plus 15% of the | excess over \$500,00   | 0            |   |  |
|            | Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000   | \$175    | ,000 plus 10% of the | excess over \$1,000,0  | 000          |   |  |
|            | Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000  | \$225    | ,000 plus 5% of the  | excess over \$1,500,00 | 00           |   |  |
|            | Over \$17,000,000   | \$1,00   | 00,000               |                        |              |   |  |
|            | Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of lir  | ne 1 f)  |                      |                        |              |   |  |
| _          | Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, ent  | -        |                      |                        |              |   |  |
| i          | Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, ente   | er - 0 - |                      |                        |              |   |  |
| j          | If there is an amount other than zero on either li<br>section 4911 tax for this year?         | ne 1h d  | or line 11, did the  | organization file F    | orm 4720 rep | orting  | ┌ Yes ┌ No                               |
|            | 4-Year Av<br>(Some organizations that made a<br>columns below. See t                          | secti    | on 501(h) ele        |                        | havè to co   |   | ne five                                  |
|            | Lobbying Exp  | endit    | ures During 4        | l-Year Averag          | jing Period  |   |  |
|            | Calendar year (or fiscal year   |          |                      |                        |              |   |  |

|    | Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | Calendar year (or fiscal year<br>beginning in)             | <b>(a)</b> 2007 | <b>(b)</b> 2008 | <b>(c)</b> 2009 | <b>(d)</b> 2010 | <b>(e)</b> Total |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2a | Lobbying non-taxable amount                                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b  | Lobbying ceiling amount<br>(150% of line 2a, column(e))    |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| С  | Total lobbying expenditures                                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d  | Grassroots non-taxable amount                              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| e  | Grassroots ceiling amount<br>(150% of line 2d, column (e)) |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| f  | Grassroots lobbying expenditures                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Schedule C (F | orm 990 or 990-E2) 2010  |              | Page.    |
|---------------|--|--------------|----------|
| Part II-B     | Complete if the organization is exempt under section $501(c)(3)$ and has (election under section $501(h)$ ). | NOT filed Fo | orm 5768 |
|               |  |              |          |

|            |  |     | 1) | (B)     |  |
|------------|--|-----|----|---------|--|
|            |  | Yes | No | A mount |  |
| - 1        | During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of |     |    |         |  |
| a '        | Volunteers?  |     | No |         |  |
| b I        | Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?   |     | Νο |         |  |
| c I        | Media advertisements?  |     | Νο |         |  |
| d I        | Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?   |     | Νo |         |  |
| e l        | Publications, or published or broadcast statements?  |     | Νo |         |  |
| f          | Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?   |     | Νo |         |  |
| g l        | Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?  |     | Νo |         |  |
| h I        | Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?  |     | Νo |         |  |
| i (        | Other activities? If "Yes," describe in Part IV  | Yes |    | 63,207  |  |
| j ·        | Total lines 1c through 1:  |     |    | 63,207  |  |
| 2a         | Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  |     | No |         |  |
| <b>b</b> 1 | If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  |     |    |         |  |
| <b>c</b> : | If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912   |     | Ī  |         |  |
| d I        | If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?   |     |    |         |  |

#### Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).

|   |  |   | Yes | No |
|---|--|---|-----|----|
| 1 | Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?                     | 1 |     |    |
| 2 | Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?                | 2 |     |    |
| 3 | Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? | 3 |     |    |

# Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered "No" OR if Part III-A, line 3 is answered "Yes".

- 1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members 2 Section 162(e) non-deductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). 2a Current vear 2b
- Carryover from last year
- 3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and
- political expenditure next year?  ${\bf Taxable\ amount\ of\ lobbying\ and\ political\ expenditures\ (see\ instructions)}$

#### Part IV Supplemental Information

| Ident if ier                            | Return Reference   | Explanation   |
|---|--------------------|---|
| EXPLANATION OF OTHER OBBYING ACTIVITIES | PART II-B, LINE 1I | DURING THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011, THE MEDICAL CENTER PAID DUES TOTALING \$42,800 TO THE LOUISIANA STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY ON BEHALF OF DOCTORS IN THE MEDICAL CENTER'S PHYSICIAN NETWORK, WHICH CONSISTS OF PHYSICIANS EMPLOYED BY OR UNDER CONTRACT WITH THE MEDICAL CENTER A PORTION OF THE DUES, \$8,988 WAS RELATED TO LOBBYING ACTIVITIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011, THE MEDICAL CENTER PAID DUES TOTALING \$6,300 TO THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION ON BEHALF OF DOCTORS IN THE MEDICA CENTER'S PHYSICIAN NETWORK, WHICH CONSISTS OF PHYSICIANS EMPLOYED BY OR UNDER CONTRACT WITH THE MEDICAL CENTER A PORTION OF THE DUES, \$3,780 WAS RELATED TO LOBBYING ACTIVITIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011, THE MEDICAL CENTE PAID DUES TOTALING \$240,184 TO THE LOUISIANA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE MEDICAL CENTER'S MEMBERSHIP IN THE ASSOCIATION AND ON BEHALF OF DOCTORS IN THE MEDICAL CENTER'S MEMBERSHIP IN THE ASSOCIATION AND ON BEHALF OF DOCTORS IN THE MEDICAL CENTER'S PHYSICIAN NETWORK, WHICH CONSISTS OF PHYSICIANS EMPLOYED BY OR UNDER CONTRACT WITH THE MEDICAL CENTER A PORTION OF THE DUES, \$50,439 WAS RELATED TO LOBBYING ACTIVITIES HEALTHCARE PHYSICIAN SEMPLOYED BY OR UNDER CONTRACT WITH THE MEDICAL CENTER, AND ITS MANAGEMENT BELIEVES THAT HEALTHCARE PROVIDERS SHOULD PARTICIPATE IN FORMING HEALTHCARE POULCY BY INTERACTING WITH NATIONAL STATE, AND LO CAL REPRESENTATIVES AND THEIR STAFFS, WHEN POSSIBLE, TO HELP THEM BETTER UNDERSTAND THE COMPLEXITIES AND RAMIFICATIONS OF KEY HEALTHCARE ISSUES THE MEDICAL CENTER'S MANAGEMENT IS AVAILABLE TO LAWMAKERS, GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, AND THEIR STAFF MEMBERS, FOR INFORMATION AND OCCASIONALLY RESPONDS TO QUESTIONS AND INITIATES COMMUNICATIONS ABOUT HOW PROPOSED LAWS, POLICIES, REGULATIONS, ETC MIGHT AFFECT THE MEDICAL CENTER'S ABILITY TO DELIVER COST-EFFECTIVE, QUALITY HEALTHCARE THE AMOUNT OF TIME AND MONEY RESOURCES INVOLVED IN THESE ACTIVITIES IS INSUBSTANTIAL THE MEDICAL CENTER HAS NOT AND DOES NOT INTERVENE IN ANY |

2c

3

4

5

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493128011602

OMB No 1545-0047

**Supplemental Financial Statements** 

Department of the Treasury

**SCHEDULE D** (Form 990)

> ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12.

Open to Public

| ternal  | nal Revenue Service ► Attach to        |  | orm 990. 🟲 See separat            | Inspection                                |                           |                           |          |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Name of the organization WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER |  |  |                                   | Emplo                                     | yer identification number |                           |          |
| WIL   | LIS-KNIGHTON MED                       | OICAL CENTER   |                                   |   | 72-04                     | 400933                    |          |
| Pa  | rt I Organ                             | izations Maintaining Donor A   | dvised Funds or C                 | Other Similar Fi                          |                           |                           | ıf the   |
|   | organiz                                | zation answered "Yes" to Form 99   | <del></del>                       |   |                           |                           |          |
|   |  |  | (a) Donor adv                     | rised funds                               | (b                        | ) Funds and other account | S        |
|   | Total number a                         | ·  |                                   |   |                           |                           |          |
| <u>.</u>  |  | tributions to (during year)<br>its from (during year)  |                                   |   |                           |                           |          |
| ,   |  | e at end of year   |                                   |   |                           |                           |          |
| •   | Did the organiz                        | reat end of year<br>ration inform all donors and donor advi-<br>rganization's property, subject to the   | _                                 |   | or advis                  |                           | <br>□ No |
| ;   | Did the organiz                        | ration inform all grantees, donors, and<br>haritable purposes and not for the ber<br>ermissible private benefit  | donor advisors in writi           | ng that grant funds                       | •                         |                           | Г No     |
| Pai   | rt III Conse                           | rvation Easements. Complete  | ıf the organızatıon a             | answered "Yes" to                         | o Form                    | 990, Part IV, line 7.     |          |
| 2   | Protection Preservati Complete lines   | on of land for public use (e g , recreat<br>of natural habitat<br>on of open space<br>2a-2d if the organization held a qual<br>he last day of the tax year | Г                                 | Preservation of a c                       | ertified                  |                           |          |
|   |  | ,  |                                   | [   |                           | Held at the End of the Y  | ear      |
| а   | Total number o                         | of conservation easements  |                                   |   | 2a                        |                           |          |
| b   | Total acreage                          | restricted by conservation easements   | 3                                 |   | 2b                        |                           |          |
| c   | Number of con                          | servation easements on a certified his   | storic structure include          | ed in (a)                                 | 2c                        |                           |          |
| d   | Number of con                          | servation easements included in (c) a  | cquired after 8/17/06             |   | 2d                        |                           |          |
| 3   | Number of con                          | servation easements modified, transfe  | erred, released, extingu          | ushed, or terminate                       | d by the                  | organization during       |          |
|   | the taxable yea                        | ar <b>►</b>  |                                   |   |                           |                           |          |
| ļ   | Number of stat                         | es where property subject to conserv   | ation easement is loca            | ted <b>-</b>                              |                           |                           |          |
| 5   | _                                      | nization have a written policy regarding<br>the conservation easements it holds  |                                   | ng, inspection, hand                      | dling of v                |                           | Г No     |
| •   | Staff and volun                        | teer hours devoted to monitoring, insp   | pecting and enforcing c           | onservation easem                         | ents du                   | ring the year ►           |          |
| ,   | A mount of exp                         | enses incurred in monitoring, inspecti   | ng, and enforcing cons            | ervation easements                        | during                    | the year ► \$             |          |
| 3   |  | servation easement reported on line 2<br>) and 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?   | 2(d) above satisfy the r          | requirements of sec                       | tıon                      | ☐ Yes │                   | ┌ No     |
| •   | balance sheet,<br>the organizatio      | escribe how the organization reports c<br>and include, if applicable, the text of t<br>n's accounting for conservation easer                               | the footnote to the orga<br>nents | anızatıon's fınancıal                     | statem                    | ents that describes       |          |
| a r   |  | izations Maintaining Collection<br>ete if the organization answered  |                                   |   | or Oth                    | er Similar Assets.        |          |
| la  | If the organizations art, historical t | tion elected, as permitted under SFAS<br>reasures, or other similar assets held<br>t XIV, the text of the footnote to its fir                              | 5 116, not to report in i         | ts revenue stateme<br>ducation or researc | h in furt                 |                           |          |
| b   | historical treas                       | tion elected, as permitted under SFAS<br>sures, or other similar assets held for<br>owing amounts relating to these items                                  | public exhibition, educ           |   |                           | •                         |          |
|   | (i) Revenues i                         | ncluded in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1   |                                   |   |                           | <b>►</b> \$               |          |
|   | (ii) Assets inc                        | luded in Form 990, Part X  |                                   |   |                           | <b>►</b> \$               |          |
| <u> </u>  | If the organiza                        | tion received or held works of art, hist<br>nts required to be reported under SFA  |                                   |   | r financ                  |                           |          |

Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

Assets included in Form 990, Part X

| Par      | Organizations Maintaining Co  | illections of Art    | t, His  | toric            | <u>cal Trea</u>            | asures, or (                  | <u> </u> | er Similar As                       | sets (d  | ontinued)    |
|----------|---|----------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 3        | Using the organization's accession and othe items (check all that apply)                      | r records, check an  | y of th | ne foll          | owing tha                  | t are a sıgnıfıc              | ant u    | use of its collec                   | tion     |              |
| а        | Public exhibition   |                      | d       | Γ                | Loan or                    | exchange prog                 | rams     | 3                                   |          |              |
| b        | Scholarly research  |                      | e       | Γ                | Other                      |                               |          |                                     |          |              |
| С        | Preservation for future generations   |                      |         |                  |                            |                               |          |                                     |          |              |
| 4        | Provide a description of the organization's co  | ollections and expla | ain hov | w they           | further t                  | he organizatio                | n's ex   | xempt purpose                       | ın       |              |
| 5        | During the year, did the organization solicity assets to be sold to raise funds rather than t |                      |         |                  |                            |                               |          |                                     | ┌ Yes    | ┌ No         |
| Pai      | tt IV Escrow and Custodial Arrang   |                      |         |                  |                            |                               | ed "Y    | es" to Form 9                       | 990,     |              |
|          | Part IV, line 9, or reported an ar  |                      |         |                  |                            |                               |          |                                     |          |              |
| 1a       | Is the organization an agent, trustee, custoo<br>included on Form 990, Part X?                |                      |         |                  |                            | ns or other as:               | sets     |                                     | ☐ Yes    | ☐ No         |
| Ь        | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XI  | ∨ and complete the   | follow  | ing ta           | ıble                       | ī                             |          | 1 _                                 |          |              |
| _        |   |                      |         |                  |                            | }                             |          | Ar                                  | nount    |              |
| C<br>_   | Beginning balance   |                      |         |                  |                            | }                             | 1c       |                                     |          |              |
| d        | Additions during the year   |                      |         |                  |                            |                               | 1d       |                                     |          |              |
| е        | Distributions during the year   |                      |         |                  |                            |                               | 1e       |                                     |          |              |
| f        | Ending balance  |                      |         |                  |                            | l                             | 1f       |                                     |          |              |
| 2a       | Did the organization include an amount on Fe  | orm 990, Part X, lın | e 21?   |                  |                            |                               |          |                                     | │ Yes    | ☐ No         |
|          | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XI\   |                      |         |                  |                            |                               |          |                                     |          |              |
| Pa       | rt V Endowment Funds. Complete  |                      |         |                  |                            | to Form 990<br>Two Years Back |          | rt IV, line 10.<br>Three Years Back | (a)[aux] | Van ra Da ak |
| 1a       | Beginning of year balance   | (a)Current Year      | (D)     | <b>)</b> Prior Y | ear (                      | c) iwo rears back             | (a)      | Inree Years Back                    | (e)Four  | Years Back   |
| b        | Contributions   |                      |         |                  |                            |                               |          |                                     |          |              |
| c        | Investment earnings or losses   |                      |         |                  |                            |                               |          |                                     |          |              |
| d        | Grants or scholarships  |                      |         |                  |                            |                               |          |                                     |          |              |
| e        | Other expenditures for facilities   |                      |         |                  |                            |                               |          |                                     |          |              |
| _        | and programs  |                      |         |                  |                            |                               |          |                                     |          |              |
| f        | Administrative expenses   |                      |         |                  |                            |                               |          |                                     |          |              |
| g        | End of year balance   |                      |         |                  |                            |                               |          |                                     |          |              |
| 2        | Provide the estimated percentage of the year  | r end balance held   | as      |                  |                            |                               |          |                                     |          |              |
| а        | Board designated or quasi-endowment 🕨   |                      |         |                  |                            |                               |          |                                     |          |              |
| Ь        | Permanent endowment 🕨   |                      |         |                  |                            |                               |          |                                     |          |              |
| c        | Term endowment 🕨  |                      |         |                  |                            |                               |          |                                     |          |              |
| 3а       | Are there endowment funds not in the posse  | ssion of the organiz | ation   | that a           | re held a                  | nd admınıstere                | d for    | the                                 |          |              |
|          | organization by   |                      |         |                  |                            |                               |          | Γ=                                  | Yes      | No           |
|          | (i) unrelated organizations   |                      |         | •                |                            |                               | •        | 3a                                  |          | +            |
| <b>L</b> | (ii) related organizations If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organization                   |                      |         |                  |                            |                               | •        | 3a(                                 |          | +            |
| 4        | Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of th  |                      |         |                  |                            |                               | •        |                                     |          | 1            |
|          | rt VI Investments—Land, Building  | <u>-</u>             |         |                  |                            | . Part X. line                | 10.      |                                     |          |              |
|          | Description of investment   | <u>-,,</u>           |         | (a) (            | Cost or othe<br>(investmer | er (b)Cost or o               | ther     | (c) Accumulated depreciation        | (d) B    | ook value    |
| 1a       | Land  |                      |         |                  | 1,328,03                   | 30 45,404                     | ,332     |                                     |          | 46,732,362   |
|          | Buildings   |                      |         |                  | 9,106,64                   | <u> </u>                      |          | 246,369,70                          | 1        | 21,794,794   |
|          | Leasehold improvements  |                      |         |                  | , ,-                       | 1,896                         |          | 1,088,46                            |          | 808,071      |
|          | Equipment   |                      |         |                  |                            | 280,158                       |          | 204,552,36                          | +        | 75,605,835   |
|          | Other   |                      |         |                  |                            | 56,606                        |          | 13,065,06                           |          | 43,541,719   |
|          |   |                      |         |                  |                            |                               |          |                                     |          |              |

488,482,781

| Part VII Investments—Other Securities. See (a) Description of security or category |                | od of valuation     |
|--|----------------|---------------------|
| (including name of security)   | (b)Book value  | f-year market value |
| (1)Financial derivatives   |                |                     |
| (2)Closely-held equity interests   |                |                     |
| Other  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
| Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12)                 |                |                     |
| Part VIII Investments—Program Related. See   |                | od of valuation     |
| (a) Description of investment type   | (b) Book value | f-year market value |
|  |                | •                   |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
| Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13)                 |                |                     |
| Part IX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, lin (a) Descrip                        |                | (b) Book value      |
| (a) Descrip  | LIOII          | (b) book value      |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
| <b>Total.</b> (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line 1            |                |                     |
| Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X                                     |                |                     |
| 1 (a) Description of Liability   | (b) A mount    |                     |
| Federal Income Taxes   |                |                     |
| CAPITAL LEASE OBLIGATIONS  | 3,802,279      |                     |
| INVESTMENT IN SUB - VIRGINIA HALL, INC   | 3,634,932      |                     |
| LIABILITY FOR PENSION BENEFITS   | 94,006,284     |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
|  |                |                     |
| Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25 )                | 101,443,495    |                     |

| 1<br>2 | Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)                                       |              |                                       |
|--------|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2      | Total levelue (1 offil 990, Fait VIII, Column (A), file 12)                                    | 1            | 807,345,160                           |
|        | Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)  | 2            | 731,233,666                           |
| 3      | Excess or (deficit) for the year Subtract line 2 from line 1                                   | 3            | 76,111,494                            |
| 4      | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments   | 4            | -176,843                              |
| 5      | Donated services and use of facilities   | 5            |                                       |
| 6      | Investment expenses  | 6            |                                       |
| 7      | Prior period adjustments   | 7            |                                       |
| 8      | Other (Describe in Part XIV)   | 8            | -27,257,252                           |
| 9      | Total adjustments (net) Add lines 4 - 8  | 9            | -27,434,095                           |
| 10     | Excess or (deficit) for the year per financial statements Combine lines 3 and 9                | 10           | 48,677,399                            |
|        | XII Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue                    | er Ret       |                                       |
| 1      | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements                       | 1            | 817,410,678                           |
| 2      | A mounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12                            |              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| а      | Net unrealized gains on investments  |              |                                       |
| ь      | Donated services and use of facilities   |              |                                       |
| c      | Recoveries of prior year grants  |              |                                       |
| d      | Other (Describe in Part XIV) 2d  |              |                                       |
| e      | Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>  | 2e           | -176,843                              |
| 3      | Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>   | 3            | 817,587,521                           |
| 4      | A mounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line <b>1</b>                    |              |                                       |
| а      | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . 4a                          |              |                                       |
| b      | Other (Describe in Part XIV)   |              |                                       |
| c      | Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>  | 4c           | -10,242,361                           |
| 5      | Total Revenue Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c.</b> (This should equal Form 990, Part I, line 12)  | 5            | 807,345,160                           |
| Part   | Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses                      | per Re       | eturn                                 |
| 1      | Total expenses and losses per audited financial  | <sub>1</sub> | 768,733,279                           |
| 2      | A mounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25                              |              |                                       |
| a      | Donated services and use of facilities   |              |                                       |
| ь      | Prior year adjustments   | 1            |                                       |
| c      | Other losses   | 1            |                                       |
| d      | Other (Describe in Part XIV)   | 1            |                                       |
| e      | Add lines 2a through 2d  | 2e           | 37,499,613                            |
| 3      | Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>   | 3            | 731,233,666                           |
| 4      | A mounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:                            |              | · · · · · ·                           |
| а      | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a                            |              |                                       |
| ь      | Other (Describe in Part XIV) 4b  | 1            |                                       |
| С      | Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>  | 4c           | C                                     |
| 5      | Total expenses Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c.</b> (This should equal Form 990, Part I, line 18) | 5            | 731,233,666                           |
| Par    | t XIV Supplemental Information   |              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, Part V, line 4, Part X, Part XI, line 8, Part XII, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b Also complete this part to provide any additional information

| <b>Ident if ier</b> | Return Reference | Explanation   |
|---------------------|------------------|---|
|                     |                  | PART XII, LINE 4B UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME 857,743 |
|                     |                  | SUBSIDIARIES EXPENSES (11,100,104) TOTAL            |
|                     |                  | (10,242,361) PART XIII, LINE 2D UNRELATED BUSINESS  |
|                     |                  | INCOME (857,743) SUBSIDIARIES EXPENSES 11,100,104   |
|                     |                  | PENSION RELATED CHANGES 27,257,252 TOTAL            |
|                     |                  | 37,499,613 PART XI, LINE 8 PENSION-RELATED CHANGES  |
|                     |                  | OTHER THAN NET PERIODIC PENSION COSTS - THIS COST   |
|                     |                  | IS PRIMARILY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE EFFECTS OF         |
|                     |                  | CHANGES IN FINANCIAL MARKETS ON BOTH INVESTED       |
|                     |                  | PLAN ASSETS AND ASSUMED DISCOUNT RATES USED IN      |
|                     |                  | THE CALCULATION OF THE PLAN'S FUNDED STATUS         |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493128011602

OMB No 1545-0047

2010

Open to Public Inspection

# SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.

**Statement of Activities Outside the United States** 

Name of the organization
WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER

Employer identification number

|    |  |   |  |   | 72-0400933  |   |
|----|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| Pa | rt I General Information "Yes" to Form 990, Pai  | <b>n on Activiti</b><br>rt IV, lıne 14b | es Outside th  | e United States. C  | omplete if the organiz  | ation answered  |
| 1  | For grantmakers. Does the dassistance, the grantees' eligible the grants or assistance?  | organization m<br>gibility for the      | naıntaın record:<br>grants or assıs  | tance, and the selecti  | on criteria used to awa   |   |
| 2  | <b>For grant makers.</b> Describe in Pa<br>United States                                 | rt V the organız                        | ation's procedure  | es for monitoring the use   | e of grant funds outside t  | he  |
| 3  | Activites per Region (Use Part V   | V ıf addıtıonal s                       | pace is needed )   |   |   |   |
|    | (a) Region   | (b) Number of offices in the region     | (c) Number of<br>employees or<br>agents in region or<br>independent<br>contractors | (d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (e.g., fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region) | (e) If activity listed in (d) is<br>a program service, describe<br>specific type of<br>service(s) in region | <b>(f)</b> Total<br>expenditures for<br>region/investments<br>in region |
|    |  |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |  |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |  |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |  |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |  |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |  |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |  |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |  |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |  |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |  |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |  |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |  |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| -  | Cub total  |   | 0  |   |   | 0   |
| ı  | <ul> <li>Sub-total</li> <li>Total from continuation sheets</li> <li>to Part I</li> </ul> |   | 0  |   |   | 0   |
|    | Totals (add lines 3a and 3h)   | I                                       | 1 0  | 1   | I   | Λ   |

| 1 | (a) Name of organization | (b) IRS code<br>section<br>and EIN (if<br>applicable) | (c) Region                                     | ( <b>d)</b> Purpose of grant  | (e) A mount of<br>cash grant | (f) Manner of<br>cash<br>disbursement | (g) A mount of<br>of non-cash<br>assistance | (h) Description<br>of non-cash<br>assistance | (i) Method of<br>valuation<br>(book, FMV,<br>appraisal, other) |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|   |                          |   | RUSSIA & THE<br>NEWLY<br>INDEPENDENT<br>STATES | PROVIDE MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND DOCTORS' TRAVEL EXPENSES FOR MEDICAL MISSION TRIP TO THE UKRAINE | 15,000                       | CHECK                                 | 26,81                                       | 5 MEDICAL SUPPLIES<br>AND TRAVEL<br>EXPENSES | воок   |
|   |                          |   |  |   |                              |                                       |   |  |  |
|   |                          |   |  |   |                              |                                       |   |  |  |
|   |                          |   |  |   |                              |                                       |   |  |  |
|   |                          |   |  |   |                              |                                       |   |  |  |
|   |                          |   |  |   |                              |                                       |   |  |  |
|   |                          |   |  |   |                              |                                       |   |  |  |
|   |                          |   |  |   |                              |                                       |   |  |  |
|   |                          |   |  |   |                              |                                       |   |  |  |
|   |                          |   |  |   |                              |                                       |   |  |  |
|   |                          |   |  |   |                              |                                       |   |  |  |
|   |                          |   |  |   |                              |                                       |   |  |  |
|   |                          |   |  |   |                              |                                       |   |  |  |
|   |                          |   |  |   |                              |                                       |   |  |  |
|   |                          |   |  |   |                              |                                       |   |  |  |
| 2 | Enter total nu           | mber of recipie                                       | ent organizations l                            | Isted above that are re<br>tee or counsel has prov  | ecognized as charit          | nes by the foreign c                  | ountry, recognized                          | as 🛌   | 1  |
| 3 | •                        |   | _  | entities  |                              |                                       |   | ·  | 0  |

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990,

| Part III | Grants and Ot    | her Assistance to     | Individuals | Outside the Unit | ed States. Complete | ıf the organızatıon a | nswered "Yes" to Form 9 | 990, Part IV, line 16. |
|----------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|          | Use Part V if ad | ditional space is ne- | eded.       |                  |                     |                       |                         |                        |
|          |                  |                       |             |                  |                     |                       |                         |                        |

| (a) Type of grant or assistance | (b) Region | (c) Number of recipients | ( <b>d)</b> A mount of<br>cash grant         | (e) Manner of cash<br>disbursement | (f) A mount of non-cash | (g) Description of non-cash | (h) Method of valuation          |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                 |            |                          | !  |                                    | assistance              | assistance                  | (book, FMV,<br>appraisal, other) |
|                                 |            |                          | <u>.                                    </u> |                                    |                         |                             |                                  |
|                                 |            |                          | <u> </u>                                     |                                    |                         |                             |                                  |
|                                 |            |                          | <u> </u>                                     |                                    | !                       |                             |                                  |
|                                 |            |                          | <u> </u>                                     |                                    | !                       |                             |                                  |
|                                 |            |                          | <u> </u>                                     |                                    | !                       |                             |                                  |
|                                 |            |                          | <u> </u>                                     |                                    | !                       |                             |                                  |
|                                 |            |                          | <u> </u>                                     |                                    | !                       |                             |                                  |
|                                 |            |                          |  |                                    |                         |                             |                                  |
|                                 |            |                          |  |                                    |                         |                             |                                  |
|                                 |            |                          |  |                                    |                         |                             |                                  |
|                                 |            |                          |  |                                    |                         |                             |                                  |
|                                 |            |                          |  |                                    |                         |                             |                                  |
|                                 |            |                          |  |                                    |                         |                             |                                  |
|                                 |            |                          |  |                                    |                         |                             |                                  |
|                                 |            |                          |  |                                    |                         |                             |                                  |
|                                 |            |                          |  |                                    |                         |                             |                                  |
|                                 |            |                          |  |                                    |                         |                             |                                  |
|                                 |            |                          | 1  |                                    | 1                       |                             |                                  |

#### Part IV Foreign Forms

| 1 | Was the organization a U S transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926 (see instructions for Form 926)  | Γ | Yes | <u> </u>  | Νo |
|---|--|---|-----|-----------|----|
| 2 | Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 3520 and/or Form 3520-A. (see instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A)  | Γ | Yes | <u> ~</u> | Νo |
| 3 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons with respect to Certain Foreign Corporations. (see instructions for Form 5471)  | Г | Yes | 굣         | Νo |
| 4 | Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund. (see instructions for Form 8621) | Г | Yes | <u> </u>  | Νo |
| 5 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons with respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships. (see instructions for Form 8865)  | Г | Yes | ▼         | Νo |
| 6 | Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see instructions for Form 5713).   | Г | Yes | ~         | Νo |

Schedule F (Form 990) 2010

#### **Additional Data**

Software ID:

Software Version:

**EIN:** 72-0400933

Name: WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER

Schedule F (Form 990) 2010

Page **5** 

#### Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information (see instructions) required in Part I, line 2, and any additional information.

# OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public **Inspection** 

#### **SCHEDULE H** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Hospitals

**Employer identification number** 

|   |   |   |                                     |  |                               | 0400933                      |          |                      |        |  |  |
|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------|--|--|
| Ρā  | rt I Financial Assista  | nce and C                                       | ertain Oth                          | er Community Be                        | nefits at Cost                |                              |          | T                    | l      |  |  |
|   | 5 111   | ,   |                                     |  | CHALLE I                      |                              |          | Yes                  | No     |  |  |
| 1a  | Did the organization have a fi  |   |                                     |  |                               | n 6a.                        | 1a       | Yes                  |        |  |  |
|   | If "Yes," is it a written policy  |   |                                     |  |                               |                              | 1b       | Yes                  |        |  |  |
| 2   | If the organization has multip<br>assistance policy to its vario  |   |                                     | _                                      | describes application o       | of the financial             |          |                      |        |  |  |
|   | A pplied uniformly to all ho<br>Generally tailored to indiv   | •   | ls                                  | Applied uniformly                      | to most hospitals             |                              |          |                      |        |  |  |
| 3   | Answer the following based or organization's patients during  |   |                                     | nce eligibility criteria t             | hat applied to the large      | st number of the             |          |                      |        |  |  |
| а   | Does the organization use Fe income individuals? If "Yes,"  |   |                                     |  |                               |                              | 3-       | V                    |        |  |  |
|   |   |   | ∞% Г                                | Other                                  | 96                            | •                            | 3a       | Yes                  |        |  |  |
| _   |   |   |                                     |  | <del>90</del>                 |                              |          |                      |        |  |  |
| b   | Does the organization use FP<br>"Yes," indicate which of the fo   |   |                                     |  |                               | dividuals? If                | 3b       | Yes                  |        |  |  |
|   | <b>Г</b> 200% <b>Г</b> 250%   | Г 30  | о% Г                                | 350% <b>Г</b> 40                       | 0% <b>Г</b> Other_            | %                            |          |                      |        |  |  |
| c   | If the organization does not u<br>determining eligibility for free<br>test or other threshold, regard   | or discounte                                    | d care Inclu                        | de in the description w                | hether the organizatior       |                              |          |                      |        |  |  |
| 4   | Did the organization's financi  |   |                                     |  |                               | uring the tax year           | 4        | Yes                  |        |  |  |
| 5a  | provide for free or discounted  Did the organization budget amount  |   |                                     |  |                               | k year?                      | <br>  5a | Yes                  |        |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year?</li> <li>If "Yes," did the organization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount?</li> </ul> |   |   |                                     |  |                               |                              |          |                      |        |  |  |
| b If "Yes," did the organization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount?  |   |   |                                     |  |                               |                              |          |                      |        |  |  |
| 6a Does the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year?  |   |   |                                     |  |                               |                              |          |                      |        |  |  |
| 6b  | If "Yes," did the organization  |   |                                     | ublic?                                 |                               |                              | 6b       |                      |        |  |  |
|   | Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H |   |                                     |  |                               |                              |          |                      |        |  |  |
| 7   | Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost   |   |                                     |  |                               |                              |          |                      |        |  |  |
| ı   | Financial Assistance and<br>Means-Tested Government<br>Programs   | (a) Number of activities or programs (optional) | (b) Persons<br>served<br>(optional) | (c) Total community<br>benefit expense | (d) Direct offsetting revenue | (e) Net community to expense | enefit   | (f) Pero<br>total ex |        |  |  |
| а   | Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheets 1 and 2)  |   |                                     | 12,301,555                             |                               | 12.30                        | 01,555   | 1                    | 680 %  |  |  |
| b   | Unreimbursed Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a)  |   |                                     | 69,482,922                             | 53,681,385                    |                              | 01,537   |                      | 160 %  |  |  |
| c   | Unreimbursed costs—other<br>means-tested government<br>programs (from Worksheet 3,  |   |                                     | 03,402,322                             | 33,001,303                    | 13,00                        | ,1,557   |                      | 100 /0 |  |  |
| ď   | column b)  Total Financial Assistance and  Means-Tested Government  Programs  |   |                                     | 81,784,477                             | 53,681,385                    | 28,10                        | )3,092   | 3                    | 840 %  |  |  |
| e   | Other Benefits Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from   |   |                                     | 1,922,529                              |                               | 1 93                         | 22,529   | 0                    | 260 %  |  |  |
| f   | (Worksheet 4)<br>Health professions education   |   |                                     |  |                               |                              |          |                      |        |  |  |
| g   | (from Worksheet 5) Subsidized health services   |   |                                     | 5,461,127                              |                               | 5,46                         | 51,127   | 0                    | 750 %  |  |  |
|   | (from Worksheet 6) Research (from Worksheet 7)  | 4   | 10,234                              | 2,272,480                              | 601,618                       | 1,67                         | 70,862   | 0                    | 230 %  |  |  |
|   | Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8)   |   |                                     | 2,090,294                              |                               | 2,09                         | 90,294   | 0                    | 290 %  |  |  |
| -   | otal Other Benefits   | 4   | 10,234                              | 11,746,430                             | 601,618                       |                              | 14,812   |                      | 530 %  |  |  |
| k ·   | Fotal. Add lines 7d and 7j  | 4   | 10,234                              | 93,530,907                             | 54,283,003                    | 39,24                        | 17,904   | 5                    | 370 %  |  |  |

|          | <b>(f)</b> Pe | g<br>healt<br>ercent of<br>expens |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| ity      | <b>(f)</b> Pe | ercent o                          |
|          |               |                                   |
|          |               |                                   |
|          |               |                                   |
|          |               |                                   |
| $\dashv$ |               |                                   |
| $\dashv$ |               |                                   |
|          |               |                                   |
| $\dashv$ |               |                                   |
|          |               |                                   |
|          |               |                                   |
|          |               |                                   |
| $\dashv$ |               |                                   |
|          |               |                                   |
|          |               | _                                 |
| 1        | Ye            | s No                              |
|          |               |                                   |
|          |               |                                   |
|          |               |                                   |
|          |               |                                   |
|          |               |                                   |
| -        |               |                                   |
| 1        |               |                                   |
|          |               |                                   |
|          |               |                                   |
|          |               |                                   |
| 9a       | Yes           | s                                 |
| 9ь       | Ye            | s                                 |
|          |               | I                                 |
| pro      | rofit %       | ysıcıans<br>or stoc<br>shıp %     |
| +        |               |                                   |
| +        |               |                                   |
| $\top$   |               |                                   |
|          |               |                                   |
| $\perp$  |               |                                   |
| $\perp$  |               |                                   |
| $\bot$   |               |                                   |
| $\bot$   |               |                                   |
| +        |               |                                   |
| ,        |               |                                   |
| +        |               |                                   |
|          |               |                                   |
|          | 9a<br>9b      | 9a Ye 9b Ye (e) Phyprofit %       |

| Part V Facility In | formatio |
|--------------------|----------|
|--------------------|----------|

| Part     | V Facility Information   |             |                    |                    |                   |                          |                   |             |          |   |
|----------|--|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|---|
| (list in | on A. Hospital Facilities order of size, measured by total revenue per facility, from to smallest) | Licensed ho | General me         | Children's hospita | Teaching hospital | Critical access hospital | Research facility | ER-24 hours | ER-other |   |
|          | rany hospital facilities did the organization operate during cyear?4                               | hospital    | medical & surgical | ospital            | oepital           | ess hospital             | scility           | 90          |          |   |
| Name     | and address  |             |                    |                    |                   |                          |                   |             |          | Other (Describe)                        |
| 1        | WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER<br>2600 GREENWOOD ROAD<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71103                       | х           | х                  |                    | х                 |                          |                   | х           |          | REHAB CTR, SNF,<br>PHYSICIAN<br>CLINICS |
| 2        | WK PIERREMONT HEALTH CENTER<br>8001 YOUREE DRIVE<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71115                            | x           | x                  |                    | x                 |                          |                   | х           |          | PHYSICIAN<br>CLINICS                    |
| 3        | WK BOSSIER HEALTH CENTER<br>2400 HOSPITAL DRIVE<br>BOSSIER CITY, LA 71111                          | x           | х                  |                    |                   |                          |                   | х           |          | PHYSICIAN<br>CLINICS                    |
| 4        | WILLIS-KNIGHTON SOUTH<br>2510 BERT KOUNS INDUSTRIAL LOOP<br>SHREVEPORT, LA 71118                   | х           | х                  |                    | х                 |                          |                   | х           |          | PHYSICIAN<br>CLINICS                    |
|          |  |             |                    |                    |                   |                          |                   |             |          |   |
|          |  | <u> </u>    |                    |                    |                   |                          |                   |             |          |   |
|          |  |             |                    |                    |                   |                          |                   |             |          |   |
|          |  | <u> </u>    | _                  |                    |                   |                          |                   |             |          |   |
|          |  |             |                    |                    |                   |                          |                   |             |          |   |
|          |  |             |                    |                    |                   |                          |                   |             |          |   |
|          |  |             |                    |                    |                   |                          |                   |             |          |   |
|          |  |             |                    |                    |                   |                          |                   |             |          |   |
|          |  | <u> </u>    |                    |                    |                   |                          |                   |             |          |   |
|          |  |             |                    |                    |                   |                          |                   |             |          |   |
|          |  |             |                    |                    |                   |                          |                   |             |          |   |

| low many non-nospital facilities did the organization | on operate during the tax year? |
|---|---------------------------------|
| ame and address                                       | Type of Facility (Describe)     |
|   |                                 |
|   |                                 |
| -   |                                 |
|   |                                 |
|   |                                 |
|   |                                 |
|   |                                 |
|   |                                 |
| 0   | Schedule H (Form 9              |

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Schedule H (Form 990) 2010 Page 8

#### Part VI Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the following information

Required descriptions. Provide the description required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, and Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5c, 6i, 7, 11h, 13g, 15e, 16e, 17e, 18d, 19d, 20, and 21

- 2 **Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B
- Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 5 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation  |
|------------|-----------------|--|
|            |                 | PART I, LINE 7 ALL ITEMS IN THE TABLE, EXCEPT FOR LINE 7G, USE THE COST-TO-CHARGE RATIO COSTING METHOD PROJECT NEIGHBORHEALTH, WHICH IS INCLUDED ON LINE 7G, USES THE ACTUAL COST METHOD |

| ReturnReference | Explanation                                      |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | PART III, LINE 4 THE MEDICAL CENTER MAINTAINS AN |
|                 | ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL PATIENT ACCOUNTS          |
|                 | RECEIVABLE BASED ON MANAGEMENTS ASSESSMENT OF    |
|                 | COLLECTABILITY, CURRENT ECONOMIC CONDITIONS,     |
|                 | AND PRIOR EXPERIENCE AS MANAGEMENT DETERMINES    |
|                 | THE COLLECTION OF SPECIFIC PATIENT ACCOUNTS TO   |
|                 | BE DOUBTFUL, SUCH ACCOUNTS ARE WRITTEN OFF       |
|                 | AGAINST THE ALLOWANCE BASED ON THIS ANALYSIS,    |
|                 | BAD DEBT EXPENSE AS A PERCENTAGE OF GROSS        |
| 1               | PATIENT BILLINGS (EXCLUDING MEDICARE CHARGES,    |
| 1               | MEDICAID CHARGES, AND CHARITY CARE) WAS 6 2      |
|                 | PERCENT AND 6 1 PERCENT FOR THE YEARS ENDED      |
|                 | SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2010,       |
|                 | RESPECTIVELY                                     |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                      |
|------------|-----------------|--|
|            |                 | PART III, LINE 8 THE COSTING METHODOLOGY USED TO |
|            |                 | DETERMINE THE MEDICARE ALLOWABLE COSTS           |
|            |                 | REPORTED IN THE MEDICARE COST REPORT IS BASED ON |
|            |                 | REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS AND GUIDELINES           |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation  |
|------------|-----------------|--|
| Identifier |                 | EXPLANATION  PART III, LINE 9B MONTHLY STATEMENTS ARE GENERATED AND MAILED BY THE MEDICAL CENTER TO KEEP PATIENTS/GUARANTORS INFORMED OF OUTSTANDING ACCOUNT BALANCES STATEMENT MESSAGES ARE GENERATED FOR EACH ACCOUNT THAT LET THE PATIENT/GUARANTOR KNOW IF THE BALANCE IS PENDING PAYMENT FROM THEIR INSURANCE CARRIER OR DEEMED TO BE THE PATIENT'S RESPONSIBILITY THE IN- HOUSE COLLECTIONS DEPARTMENT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SELF-PAY COLLECTIONS THIS INCLUDES COLLECTION OF BALANCES AFTER ALL INSURANCE HAS PAID AND COLLECTION OF BALANCES FROM PATIENTS WHO HAVE NO INSURANCE THE MEDICAL CENTER UTILIZES SELF PAY COMPASS (A COMPANY THAT SPECIALIZES IN ESTIMATING INDIVIDUAL'S INCOME AND FINANCIAL RESOURCES) TO IDENTIFY ACCOUNTS THAT HAVE A HIGH PROBABILITY FOR PAYMENT THE PROBABILITY OF PAYMENT REPORT GENERATED BY SELF PAY COMPASS IS BASED ON OUTSIDE INFORMATION SOURCES THAT PROVIDE A PERSON'S CREDIT HISTORY, ESTIMATED HOUSEHOLD INCOME, MEDICAL BILL PAYMENT HISTORY, ETC REPORTS ARE GENERATED FROM SELF PAY COMPASS ON A WEEKLY BASIS FOR ALL ACCOUNTS WITH A SELF- PAY BALANCE AND CALCULATED PROBABILITY OF PAYMENT GREATER THAN 70% ACCOUNTS FROM THESE REPORTS ARE THEN PROCESSED BY MEDITECH (THE MEDICAL CENTER'S CORE SOFTWARE) TO DETERMINE IF THE GUARANTOR HAS ADDITIONAL SELF-PAY BALANCES IF THE GUARANTOR HAS NO OTHER ACCOUNTS ON WHICH THEY ARE PAYIN |
|            |                 | LETTER EACH MONTH IF THE GUARANTOR HAS NO OTHER ACCOUNTS ON WHICH THEY ARE PAYING, A PHONE CALL IS MADE A REPORT IS GENERATED FROM SELF PAY COMPASS ON A MONTHLY BASIS TO DETERMINE ACCOUNTS WITH BALANCES LESS THAN \$100 THAT ARE DELINQUENT THESE ACCOUNTS ARE IMPORTED INTO  |
|            |                 | MEDITECH TO RECEIVE A COLLECTION LETTER WHEN APPROPRIATE A REPORT IS GENERATED FROM MEDITECH ON A MONTHLY BASIS TO IDENTIFY ACCOUNTS WITH BALANCES OVER \$10,000 THE IN-HOUSE COLLECTOR REVIEWS THE COLLECTION ACTIVITY AND FOLLOWS UP WITH THE APPROPRIATE ACTION WHICH MAY INCLUDE PHONE CALLS, ASSISTING THE PATIENT WITH APPLYING FOR CHARITY CARE, ESTABLISHING A PAYMENT   |
|            |                 | ARRANGEMENT OR RECOMMENDING THAT THE ACCOUNT BE REFERRED FOR OUTSIDE COLLECTIONS OTHER REPORTS ARE GENERATED FROM MEDITECH AND SELF PAY COMPASS ON AN AS-NEEDED BASIS TO IDENTIFY OTHER ACCOUNTS REQUIRING COLLECTION ACTIVITY   |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                      |  |  |
|------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
|            |                 | PART VI, LINE 2 WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER   |  |  |
|            |                 | OPERATES THROUGHOUT SHREVEPORT, BOSSIER CITY     |  |  |
|            |                 | AND NEARBY PARISHES AND PROVIDES FOUR            |  |  |
|            |                 | HOSPITALS, NUMEROUS SATELLITE CLINICS, A SKILLED |  |  |
|            |                 | NURSING FACILITY, A RETIREMENT COMMUNITY, AND AN |  |  |
|            |                 | ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY THE ORGANIZATION        |  |  |
|            |                 | ASSESSES THE HEALTH CARE NEEDS OF THE            |  |  |
|            |                 | COMMUNITIES THAT IT SERVES BY STAYING INFORMED   |  |  |
|            |                 | ABOUT THE RELEVANT TRENDS OCCURRING IN THE       |  |  |
|            |                 | AREAS IN WHICH IT OPERATES                       |  |  |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation   |
|------------|-----------------|---|
|            |                 | PART VI, LINE 3 WILLIS-KNIGHTON HEALTH SYSTEM IS COMMITTED TO PROVIDING CHARITY CARE TO PERSONS     |
|            |                 | WHO HAVE HEALTHCARE NEEDS AND ARE UNINSURED,  |
|            |                 | UNDERINSURED, INELIGIBLE FOR A GOVERNMENT   |
|            |                 | PROGRAM, OR OTHERWISE UNABLE TO PAY FOR   |
|            |                 | MEDICALLY NECESSARY CARE CONSISTENT WITH ITS  |
|            |                 | MISSION TO DELIVER COMPASSIONATE, HIGH QUALITY,   |
|            |                 | AFFORDABLE HEALTHCARE SERVICES AND TO BE AN   |
|            |                 | ADVOCATE FOR THOSE WHO ARE MOST IN NEED, WILLIS-  |
|            |                 | KNIGHTON HEALTH SYSTEM STRIVES TO ENSURE THAT   |
|            |                 | THE FINANCIAL CAPACITY OF PEOPLE WHO NEED HEALTH  |
|            |                 | CARE SERVICES DOES NOT PREVENT THEM FROM  |
|            |                 | SEEKING OR RECEIVING CARE PATIENTS ARE EXPECTED   |
|            |                 | TO COOPERATE WITH WILLIS-KNIGHTON HEALTH  |
|            |                 | SYSTEM'S PROCEDURES FOR OBTAINING CHARITY OR  |
|            |                 | OTHER FORMS OF PAYMENT OR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, AND TO CONTRIBUTE TO THE COST OF THEIR CARE         |
|            |                 | BASED ON THEIR INDIVIDUAL ABILITY TO PAY PATIENTS   |
|            |                 | OF THE MEDICAL CENTER ARE INFORMED OF THEIR   |
|            |                 | ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE UNDER GOVERNMENT   |
|            |                 | PROGRAMS AND THE ORGANIZATION'S CHARITY CARE  |
|            |                 | POLICY IN THE FOLLOWING MANNERS 1) IF THE PATIENT   |
|            |                 | DOES NOT HAVE INSURANCE, THEN THE MEDICAL   |
|            |                 | CENTER WILL ASSIST THEM IN DETERMINING WHETHER  |
|            |                 | OR NOT THEY QUALIFY FOR MEDICAID 2)INFORMATION  |
|            |                 | CONCERNING THE MEDICAL CENTER'S CHARITY CARE  |
|            |                 | PROGRAM IS AVAILABLE ON THE MEDICAL CENTER'S  |
|            |                 | WESITE, WWW WKHS COM 3)ONCE A PATIENT HAS BEEN  |
|            |                 | ADMITTED INTO THE HOSPITAL, AND IT IS DETERMINED  |
|            |                 | THAT THEY DO NOT HAVE INSURANCE, THEN A MEDICAL   |
|            |                 | CENTER EMPLOYEE IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REQUESTING A   |
|            |                 | DEPOSIT FROM THE PATIENT IF THE PATIENT IS NOT  |
|            |                 | ABLE TO PAY, THEN THE PATIENT IS GIVEN AN   |
|            |                 | APPLICATION FOR THE CHARITY CARE PROGRAM AT   |
|            |                 | THAT TIME 4)IN THE EVENT THERE IS NO WRITTEN  |
|            |                 | DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT A PATIENT'S ELIGIBILITY FOR CHARITY CARE, THE MEDICAL CENTER UTILIZES SELF |
|            |                 | PAY COMPASS (A COMPANY THAT SPECIALIZES IN  |
|            |                 | ESTIMATING AN INDIVIDUAL'S INCOME AND FINANCIAL   |
|            |                 | RESOURCES) TO DETERMINE CHARITY CARE ELIGIBILITY  |
|            |                 | THE MEDICAL CENTER RELIES ON SELF PAY COMPASS TO  |
|            |                 | ESTIMATE INCOME AND FINANCIAL RESOURCES ONLY  |
|            |                 | FOR THOSE INDIVIDUALS WHOSE INCOME IS ESTIMATED   |
|            |                 | TO BE 150% OR LESS OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL   |
|            |                 | REPORTS ARE GENERATED ON A QUARTERLY BASIS TO   |
|            |                 | IDENTIFY ACCOUNTS THAT MEET THIS CRITERION, AND   |
|            |                 | CHARITY CARE ADJUSTMENTS ARE APPLIED, IF  |
|            |                 | APPLICABLE  |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation   |  |  |
|------------|-----------------|---|--|--|
|            |                 | PART VI, LINE 4 WILLIS-KNIGHTON'S PRIMARY SERVICE AREA COVERS AN APPROXIMATE 35 MILE RADIUS OF SHREVEPORT, COVERING THE LOUISIANA PARISHES OF CADDO, BOSSIER, WEBSTER, CLAIBORNE, RED RIVER, DESOTO AND BIENVILLE, AND WHICH HAD A 2010 ESTIMATED POPULATION OF APPROXIMATELY 453,794 PERSONS THE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME ACCORDING TO THE 2010 U S CENSUS DATA FOR SHREVEPORT IS \$38,095 THE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME ACCORDING TO THE 2010 U S CENSUS DATA FOR BOSSIER PARISH IS \$49,053 |  |  |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation  |
|------------|-----------------|--|
|            |                 | PART VI, LINE 6 OTHER COMMUNITY BENEFITS PROJECT<br>NEIGHBORHEALTH - OVERVIEWDURING 1995, TH E   |
|            |                 | MEDICAL CENTER BEGAN A PROGRAM KNOWN AS "PROJECT NEIGHBORHEALTH" THE PROGRAM'S PURPOSE   |
|            |                 | IS TO PROMOTE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING IN COMMUNITIES THAT ARE ECONOMICALLY DISTRESSED  |
|            |                 | AND/OR DESIGNATED AS MEDICALLY UNDER-SERVED, HEALTH-PROFESSIONAL-SHORTAGE AREAS THE  |
|            |                 | PROGRAM PRO VIDES FREE COMMUNITY PROGRAMS INCLUDING ANTI-DRUG/GANG PROGRAMS, LIFE SKILLS   |
|            |                 | TRAINING, MEN TORING PROGRAMS, NUTRITIONAL COUNSELING, POLICE COMMUNITY FORUMS, AND OTHER  |
|            |                 | COMMUNITY-RELA TED PROGRAMS AS PART OF PROJECT NEIGHBORHEALTH, THE MEDICAL CENTER OPERATES THE   |
|            |                 | FOLLOWING CLINICS WK COMMUNITY HEALTH AND EDUCATION CENTER - MLK CLINIC, WK PIERRE AVENUE  |
|            |                 | HEALTH & WELLNESS CENTER, WK BRADLEY MEDICAL CLINIC, AND THE CHILDREN'S DENTAL CLINIC AND WK   |
|            |                 | COMMU NITY EDUCATION CENTER WK COMMUNITY HEALTH AND EDUCATION CENTER - MLK CLINICPROJECT NEIGHBO RHEALTH ON SEPTEMBER 1, 1995, AT A COST         |
|            |                 | OF APPROXIMATELY \$1,300,000, THE MEDICAL CENTER O PENED A 6,463 SQUARE FOOT, FEDERALLY DESIGNATED   |
|            |                 | INDIGENT CARE MEDICAL CLINIC AND A 3,914 S QUARE FOOT COMMUNITY EDUCATION BUILDING ON  |
|            |                 | SHREVEPORT-BLANCHARD ROAD AT DR MARTIN LUTHER  |
|            |                 | KING DRIVE IN SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA LOCATED IN<br>AN ECONOMICALLY DISTRESSED COMMUNITY, THES E<br>FACILITIES ARE CONVENIENT TO AND PRIMARILY FOR |
|            |                 | THE BENEFIT OF THE PEOPLE IN THAT COMMUNI TY   |
|            |                 | SERVICES ARE PROVIDED WITHOUT REGARD TO THE PATIENTS' ABILITY TO PAY THE LOCATION OF THE   |
|            |                 | CLINIC (CENSUS TRACT 246 IN THE MARTIN LUTHER KING DRIVE AREA IN CADDO PARISH) WAS DESIGNATED BY   |
|            |                 | THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HOSPITALS AS A HEALTH-PROFESSIONAL-SHORTAGE AREA A ND AS A  |
|            |                 | MEDICALLY UNDER-SERVED AREA PRIOR TO THE CLINIC'S OPENING, THIS AREA WAS THE SECO ND LARGEST CONTIGUOUS POPULATION OF MEDICALLY                  |
|            |                 | LARGEST CONTIGUOUS POPULATION OF MEDICALLY UNDER-SERVED PEOPLE IN THE UNITED STATES THE CLINIC HAS AN EMERGENCY AND SPECIAL PROCEDURES           |
|            |                 | ROOM, AN X-RAY DEPARTMENT, AND A FULLY EQ UIPPED LABORATORY AND DENTAL FACILITY PREVENTATIVE   |
|            |                 | CARE PROGRAMS INCLUDE BLOOD PRESSURE C HECKS, HEALTH SCREENINGS, IMMUNIZATIONS, AND DIABETES   |
|            |                 | COUNSELING THE CLINIC'S STAFF INCLU DES 1 FAMILY PRACTICE PHYSICIAN, A DENTIST, AND SUPPORT STAFF  |
|            |                 | THE CLINIC HAD 3,168 MEDICA L PATIENT VISITS AND 144 DENTAL PATIENT VISITS DURING THE YEAR ENDED   |
|            |                 | SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 THE EDUCATION FACILITY HOUSES CLASSROOMS, AN AUDITORIUM, A NURSERY, A   |
|            |                 | CONFERENCE ROOM, AND A LIBRARY WITH STUDY AREAS WK PIERRE AVENUE COMMUNITY HEALTH &  |
|            |                 | WELLNESS CENTERPROJECT NEIG HBORHEALTH ON<br>AUGUST 1, 1998, THE MEDICAL CENTER OPENED A 15,062  |
|            |                 | SQUARE FOOT MEDICAL CLIN IC KNOWN AS THE "WK PIERRE AVENUE COMMUNITY CENTER" ON PIERRE   |
|            |                 | AVENUE IN SHREVEPORT AT A CO ST OF APPROXIMATELY \$1,375,000 LOCATED IN AN ECONOMICALLY  |
|            |                 | DISTRESSED COMMUNITY, THIS FACI LITY IS CONVENIENT TO AND PRIMARILY FOR THE BENEFIT OF   |
|            |                 | THE PEOPLE IN THAT COMMUNITY THIS FACILITY ALSO CONTAINS A HEALTH AND FITNESS CENTER THE   |
|            |                 | MEDICAL CENTER PROVIDES EQUIPMENT AND MEDICAL STAFF FOR THE CLINIC THE CLINIC'S STAFF INCLUDES A   |
|            |                 | FAMILY PRACTICE PHYSICIAN AND SUPPORT STAFF THE CLINIC HAD 3,348 MEDICAL PATIENTS DURING THE YEAR  |
|            |                 | ENDED SEPTEMBER 3 0, 2011 WK BRADLEY MEDICAL CLINIC ON AUGUST 24, 1998, THE MEDICAL CENTER   |
|            |                 | OPENED A 3,915 S QUARE FOOT MEDICAL CLINIC KNOWN AS THE "WK BRADLEY MEDICAL CLINIC" IN BRADLEY,  |
|            |                 | ARKANSAS AT A COST OF APPROXIMATELY \$140,000<br>LOCATED IN AN ECONOMICALLY DISTRESSED   |
|            |                 | COMMUNITY, THIS FACILITY IS CONVENIENT TO AND PRIMARILY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE PEOPLE IN THAT  |
|            |                 | COMMUNITY THE MEDICAL CENTER PROVIDES EQUIPMENT AND MEDICAL STAFF FOR THE CLINIC THE   |
|            |                 | CLINIC'S STAFF I NCLUDES A NURSE PRACTITIONER AND VARIOUS SUPPORT STAFF THE CLINIC HAD 2,522   |
|            |                 | MEDICAL PATIE NTS DURING THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 THE CHILDREN'S DENTAL CLINIC  |
|            |                 | AND WK COMMUNITY EDUCATION CENTERPROJECT NEIGHBORHEALTH ON OCTOBER 15, 2001, THE MEDICAL   |
|            |                 | CENTER OPENED A 3,049 SQUARE FOOT MEDICAL CLINIC KNOWN AS THE "THE CHILDREN'S DENTAL CLINIC AND WK   |
|            |                 | COMMUNITY EDUCATION CENTER" ON SOUTHERN AVENUE IN SHREVEPORT THE MEDICAL CLINIC IS   |
|            |                 | HOUSED IN A DONATED BUILDING THAT THE MEDICAL CENTER RENOVATED AT A COST OF APPROXIMATELY  |
|            |                 | \$162,000 LO CATED IN AN ECONOMICALLY DISTRESSED COMMUNITY, THIS FACILITY IS CONVENIENT TO AND   |
|            |                 | PRIMARILY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE PEOPLE IN THAT COMMUNITY THE MEDICAL CENTER PROVIDES EQUIPMENT A ND MEDICAL STAFF FOR THE CLINIC THE            |
|            |                 | CLINIC'S STAFF INCLUDES A FULL-TIME OFFICE MANAGER AN D 53 DENTISTS FROM THE NORTHWEST   |
|            |                 | LOUISIANA DENTAL VOLUNTEERS, WHO EACH DONATE ONE-THIRD DAY PER MONTH TO THE CLINIC THE CLINIC  |
|            |                 | HAD 1,052 PATIENTS DURING THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 3 0, 2011 DURING THE YEAR ENDED   |
|            |                 | SEPTEMBER 3 0, 2011 DURING THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011, UNDER PROJECT NEIGHBORHEALTH, THE MEDIC AL CENTER PROVIDED                         |
|            |                 | OVER 15,000 HOURS TO COMMUNITY SERVICES/PROJECTS AT NO COST TO THE RECI PIENTS   |
|            |                 | BY 3 FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES, 2 PART-TIME EMPLOYEES, AND VOLUNTEERS IN ADDITION TO HOUR S PROVIDED BY  |
|            |                 | VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS WITHIN THE MEDICAL CENTER OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICESTHE ME DICAL   |
|            |                 | CENTER OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES THE ME DICAL CENTER MAKES AVAILABLE, FREE-OF-CHARGE, MEETING SPACE TO OUTSIDE COMMUNITY OUTREACH                 |
|            |                 | ORGANIZATIONS SUCH AS QUEENSBOROUGH NEIGHBORHOOD A   |
| 1          | I               | INCT GUDO KUOOD A  |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation  |
|------------|-----------------|--|
|            |                 | SSOCIATION, ALLIANCE FOR EDUCATION, BOSSIER  |
|            |                 | MEDICAL SOCIETY, CADDO PARISH SHERIFF'S OFFICE , ICE (INNER CITY ENTREPRENEUR), NORTH LOUISIANA  |
|            |                 | AHEC, LIFESHARE BLOOD CENTER, LSU PSYCHIA TRY  |
|            |                 | PROGRAM, TEXAS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY CRNA  |
|            |                 | PROGRAM, NORTHWEST LOUISIANA COALITION FOR WOM   |
|            |                 | EN AND CHILDREN, NORTHWEST LOUISIANA INTERFAITH PHARMACY, VOLUNTEERS FOR YOUTH JUSTICE AND       |
|            |                 | OTHER CHARITABLE AND GOVERNMENTAL  |
|            |                 | ORGANIZATIONS ROOMS ARE ALSO PROVIDED FOR OFF  |
|            |                 | CAMPUS C LASSES TAUGHT BY BPCC AND LSUS AT THE WK CAREER INSTITUTE THE MEDICAL CENTER OFFERS     |
|            |                 | EXTENSIVE ONLINE HEALTH INFORMATION ON ITS WEB   |
|            |                 | SITE FREE HEALTH INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE, TARGE   |
|            |                 | TED TO BOTH ADULTS AND CHILDREN INFORMATION FOR  |
|            |                 | ADULTS INCLUDES A HEALTH LIBRARY, DRUG IN<br>TERACTION CHECKER, NUTRITION AND WELLNESS           |
|            |                 | INFORMATION AND DESCRIPTION OF PROCEDURES,   |
|            |                 | WRITT EN BY HEALTH PROFESSIONALS AND REVIEWED  |
|            |                 | AND UPDATED REGULARLY THE MEDICAL CENTER ALSO PAR TNERS WITH THE NEMOURS FOUNDATION TO OFFER     |
|            |                 | KIDSHEALTH, A HEALTH AND WELLNESS INFORMATION S  |
|            |                 | ITE TARGETED TO CHILDREN, TEENS AND THEIR PARENTS  |
|            |                 | THE WILLIS-KNIGHTON CANCER CENTER WEBS ITE OFFERS INFORMATION ON VARIOUS TYPES OF CANCER         |
|            |                 | AND TREATMENTS AS WELL AS AN UPDATED LIST OF   |
|            |                 | CLINICAL TRIALS DURING THE PAST YEAR THE MEDICAL   |
|            |                 | CENTER'S ON-LINE HEALTH LIBRARY ATT RACTED 153,809 VISITORS KIDSHEALTH ATTRACTED OVER 150,000    |
|            |                 | VISITORS IMMUNIZATIONS FOR CHIL DREN WILLIS-   |
|            |                 | KNIGHTON PROVIDES A MOBILE UNIT THAT OFFERS  |
|            |                 | "SHOTS FOR TOTS" USING ITS MOBILE VAN AND STAFF, VACCINES ARE TAKEN TO VARIOUS NEIGHBORHOODS TO  |
|            |                 | MAKE THEM CONVENIENT FOR PA RENTS UNDER THIS   |
|            |                 | PROGRAM, ANY CHILD MAY RECEIVE IMMUNIZATION  |
|            |                 | SHOTS, FREE OF CHARGE, FOR M EASLES, MUMPS, RUBELLA, DIPHTHERIA, PERTUSSIS, TETANUS, HEPATITIS   |
|            |                 | B, POLIO, MENINGITIS, FL U, AND CHICKEN POX THE  |
|            |                 | MEDICAL CENTER SUBSIDIZES ALL EXPENSES OF THE  |
|            |                 | PROGRAM EXCEPT THE V ACCINE, WHICH IS PROVIDED BY THE LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH      |
|            |                 | DURING THE YEAR EN DED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011, THE   |
|            |                 | MEDICAL CENTER IMMUNIZED 3,084 PATIENTS UNDER  |
|            |                 | THIS PROGRAM HEA LTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONTHE MEDICAL CENTER PROVIDES VARIOUS EDUCATION          |
|            |                 | PROGRAMS THAT RESULT IN HEALTH CARE  |
|            |                 | PROFESSIONALS RECEIVING DEGREES, CERTIFICATES OR   |
|            |                 | TRAINING THAT IS NECESSA RY TO BE LICENSED TO PRACTICE AS HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS WHILE THE    |
|            |                 | MEDICAL CENTER ALSO PROVIDES A VARIETY OF  |
|            |                 | EDUCATION, TRAINING AND STIPEND PROGRAMS THAT  |
|            |                 | ARE EXCLUSIVE TO THE M EDICAL CENTER'S EMPLOYEES AND MEDICAL STAFF, THOSE COSTS ARE NOT INCLUDED |
|            |                 | IN THIS CATEGORY THE MEDICAL CENTER MAINTAINS  |
|            |                 | AN ASSOCIATION WITH LSU HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER (A PUBLIC TE ACHING, RESEARCH, AND INDIGENT CARE  |
|            |                 | FACILITY) BY PROVIDING GRANTS, ASSISTANCE WITH   |
|            |                 | RESIDEN TS AND FELLOWS, ALONG WITH UNDERWRITING  |
|            |                 | THE COST OF CLINICAL SETTINGS FOR TRAINING AND INT ERSHIPS FOR A VARIETY OF OTHER HEALTH         |
|            |                 | PROFESSIONALS SPORTS MEDICINESPORTS MEDICINE   |
|            |                 | EXPERTS AT WILLIS-KNIGHTON SPORTS MEDICINE WORK  |
|            |                 | WITH ATHLETES ON THE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF SPORTS-RELATED INJURIES, HELPING THEM TO        |
|            |                 | MAINTAIN A HEALTHY LIFESTYLE THIS SERVICE IS OFF   |
|            |                 | ERED TO VARIOUS SCHOOLS AND PROGRAMS   |
|            |                 | THROUGHOUT THE LOCAL AREA  |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

Schedule I

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER

DLN: 93493128011602 OMB No 1545-0047

Employer identification number

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments and Individuals in the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990

Inspect ion

|  |                       |  |                              |   |   | 72-0400933                             |                                     |
|--|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| Part I General Information   |                       |  |                              |   |   |  |                                     |
| <ul> <li>Does the organization maintain the selection criteria used to av</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization</li> </ul> | vard the grants or as | sıstance?                                |                              |   |   |  | ✓ Yes                               |
| Part II Grants and Other A<br>Form 990, Part IV, lin<br>duplicated if additional   | e 21 for any recip    | nent that received r                     | nore than \$5,000. Ch        | eck this box if no one                    | recipient receive   | ed more than \$5,000                   |                                     |
| 1 (a) Name and address of organization or government   | <b>(b)</b> EIN        | (c) IRC Code<br>section<br>if applicable | (d) A mount of cash<br>grant | (e) A mount of non-<br>cash<br>assistance | (f) Method of<br>valuation<br>(book, FMV,<br>appraisal,<br>other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of gra<br>or assistance |
| See Additional Data Table  |                       |  |                              |   |   |  |                                     |
|  |                       |  |                              |   |   |  |                                     |
|  |                       |  |                              |   |   |  |                                     |
|  |                       |  |                              |   |   |  |                                     |
|  |                       |  |                              |   |   |  |                                     |
|  |                       |  |                              |   |   |  |                                     |
|  |                       |  |                              |   |   |  |                                     |
|  |                       |  |                              |   |   |  |                                     |
|  |                       |  |                              |   |   |  |                                     |
|  |                       |  |                              |   |   |  |                                     |
|  |                       |  |                              |   |   |  |                                     |
|  |                       |  |                              |   |   |  |                                     |
|  |                       |  |                              |   |   |  |                                     |
| 2 Enter total number of section 50   | 21(c)(3) and govern   | mont organizations                       |                              |   |   | <u> </u>                               | 43                                  |
| 3 Enter total number of other orga   |                       |  |                              |   |   | <u> </u>                               | 2                                   |

|          | ·   |
|----------|---|
| Part III | Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22. |
|          | Use Schedule I-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed.  |

| (a)Type of grant or assistance | (b)Number of recipients | (c)A mount of<br>cash grant | (d)A mount of<br>non-cash assistance | (e)Method of valuation<br>(book,<br>FMV, appraisal, other) | (f)Description of non-cash assistance |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
|                                |                         |                             |                                      |  |                                       |
|                                |                         |                             |                                      |  |                                       |
|                                |                         |                             |                                      |  |                                       |
|                                |                         |                             |                                      |  |                                       |
|                                |                         |                             |                                      |  |                                       |
|                                |                         |                             |                                      |  |                                       |
|                                |                         |                             |                                      |  |                                       |

**Supplemental Information.** Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, and any other additional information.

| Ident if ier                                     | Return Reference | Explanation   |
|--|------------------|---|
| PROCEDURE FOR<br>MONITORING GRANTS<br>IN THE U S |                  | SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2 THE MEDICAL CENTER HAS A CONTRIBUTION COMMITTEE THAT APPROVES SUBSTANTIALLY ALL CONTRIBUTIONS THE CONTRIBUTION COMMITTEE REQUESTS THAT THE ORGANIZATION REQUESTING THE DONATION COMPLETE A CONTRIBUTION REQUEST FORM THAT IS AVAILABLE ON THE MEDICAL CENTER'S CONTRIBUTION COMMITTEE WILL APPROVE THE CONTRIBUTIONS THE PURPOSE OF THE CONTRIBUTION MUST BE STATED ON THE CONTRIBUTION REQUEST FORM |

Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 72-0400933

Name: WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER

| Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States |                |                                       |                                      |   |   |  |   |  |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | <b>(b)</b> EIN | (c) IRC Code section<br>if applicable | ( <b>d)</b> A mount of cash<br>grant | (e) A mount of non-<br>cash<br>assistance | <b>(f)</b> Method of<br>valuation<br>(book, FMV, appraisal,<br>other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant<br>or assistance                                       |  |
| ALLIANCE FOR EDUCATION820 JORDAN STREET SHREVEPORT,LA 71101   | 72-1466587     | 501(C)(3)                             | 75,000                               |   |   |  | DONATION FOR PATHWAY TO EXCELLENCE  |  |
| AMERICAN CANCER<br>SOCIETY920 PIERREMONT<br>SUITE 300<br>SHREVEPORT, LA 71106                                   | 23-7040934     | 501(C)(3)                             | 15,000                               |   |   |  | DONATION FOR<br>RESEARCH  |  |
| AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATIONPO BOX 37388 SHREVEPORT,LA 71133  | 13-5613797     | 501(C)(3)                             | 45,000                               |   |   |  | DONATION FOR<br>OPERATIONS  |  |
| CADDO BOSSIER SOCCER<br>ASSOCIATION1780 EAST<br>BERT KOUNS SUITE 901<br>SHREVEPORT, LA 71105                    | 58-1652966     | 501(C)(3)                             | 21,470                               |   |   |  | SPONSORSHIP   |  |
| CHILDREN AND ARTHRITIS 2751 ALBERT BICKNELL DRIVE SUITE 2E 2E SHREVEPORT, LA 71103                              | 72-1170530     | 501(C)(3)                             | 15,000                               |   |   |  | DONATION FOR<br>OPERATIONS  |  |
| DESOTO REGIONAL<br>HEALTH SYSTEMPO BOX<br>1636<br>MANSFIELD,LA 71052  | 72-1491325     | 501(C)(3)                             | 47,803                               |   |   |  | DONATION FOR<br>OPERATIONS  |  |
| EVERGREEN FOUNDATION<br>2101 HIGHWAY 80<br>HAUGHTON,LA 71037  | 23-7089068     | 501(C)(3)                             | 25,000                               |   |   |  | DONATION TO BETTER HEALTH BETTER LIVES CAMPAIGN FOR THE HANDICAPPED         |  |
| INDEPENDENCE BOWL<br>FOUNDATIONPO BOX 1723<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71166   | 72-0297228     | 501(C)(3)                             | 32,000                               |   |   |  | SPONSORSHIP   |  |
| JUNIOR A CHIEVEMENT<br>3003 KNIGHT STREET<br>SHREVEPORT, LA 71105   | 72-0595081     | 501(C)(3)                             | 20,000                               |   |   |  | DONATION FOR<br>OPERATIONS  |  |
| LOUISIANA TECH<br>UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION<br>PO BOX 3046<br>RUSTON,LA 71272                                       | 72-6021176     | 501(C)(3)                             | 71,000                               |   |   |  | SPONSORSHIP   |  |
| LSUHSCPO BOX 31650<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71130   | 72-1402222     | GOVERNMENT                            | 140,000                              |   |   |  | TRAUMA CENTER<br>DONATION   |  |
| LSU-SHREVEPORT<br>FOUNDATIONONE<br>UNIVERSITY PLACE<br>SHREVEPORT, LA 71115                                     | 72-1031108     | 501(C)(3)                             | 46,000                               |   |   |  | 2011 RIVER BEND REVUE SPONSOR, INDIA NIGHT SPONSOR, DONATION FOR OPERATIONS |  |

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                                     | ( <b>b)</b> EIN | (c) IRC Code section<br>if applicable | (d) A mount of cash<br>grant | (e) A mount of non-<br>cash<br>assistance | (f) Method of<br>valuation<br>(book, FMV, appraisal,<br>other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant<br>or assistance                                     |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| MARCH OF DIMES<br>FOUNDATION1120 SOUTH<br>POINTE PARKWAY BLDG D<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71105 | 13-1846366      | 501(C)(3)                             | 10,000                       |   |  |  | DONATION FOR<br>OPERATIONS  |
| NORTHWEST LOUISIANA<br>ECONOMIC400 EDWARDS<br>STREET<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71101            | 72-0936419      | 501(C)(3)                             | 40,000                       |   |  |  | PLEDGE FOR<br>OPERATIONS  |
| NORTHWEST LOUISIANA<br>FOOD BANK2307 TEXAS<br>AVENUE<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71103            | 72-1328890      | 501(C)(3)                             | 25,000                       |   |  |  | DONATION TO FUND<br>THE FOOD BANK<br>PROGRAM                              |
| PUBLIC AFFAIRS<br>RESEARCH COUNCIL OF LA<br>PO BOX 14776<br>BATON ROUGE, LA 70898      | 72-0436118      | 501(C)(3)                             | 25,000                       |   |  |  | DONATION TO<br>CAPITAL CAMPAIGN   |
| RED RIVER REVEL ARTS<br>FESTIVAL101 CROCKET<br>STREET SUITE C<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71101   | 72-0953274      | 501(C)(3)                             | 25,000                       |   |  |  | SPONSORSHIP OF<br>REGIONAL<br>CULTURAL EVENT                              |
| RED RIVER RADIO PUBLIC<br>BROADCASTINGPO BOX<br>5250<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71135            | 72-0702001      | 501(C)(3)                             | 20,500                       |   |  |  | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS OF COMMUNITY BROADCAST NETWORK                    |
| AFRICAN-AMERICAN<br>CHAMBER OF COMMERCE<br>1315 MILAM STREET<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71101    | 72-6028366      | 501(C)(3)                             | 8,100                        |   |  |  | SPONSORSHIP   |
| SHREVEPORT-BOSSIER<br>RESCUE MISSION2033<br>TEXAS AVENUE<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71103        | 23-7050551      | 501(C)(3)                             | 123,826                      |   |  |  | HEALTH INSURANCE FOR RESCUE MISSION EMPLOYEES AND DONATION FOR OPERATIONS |
| SHREVEPORT SYMPHONY<br>619 LOUISIANA AVENUE<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71101                     | 72-6001334      | 501(C)(3)                             | 62,200                       |   |  |  | CONCERT SPONSOR<br>AND DONATION FOR<br>OPERATIONS                         |
| SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY<br>610 TEXAS STREET SUITE<br>400<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71101            | 72-1454141      | 501(C)(3)                             | 55,000                       |   |  |  | DONATION FOR<br>ALLIED HEALTH AND<br>NURSING<br>SCHOLARSHIPS              |
| ST JUDE'S CHILDREN'S<br>RESEARCH HOSPITALPO<br>BOX 810<br>MEMPHIS,TN 38101             | 62-0646012      | 501(C)(3)                             | 25,000                       |   |  |  | SPONSORSHIP AND<br>DONATION TO ST<br>JUDE'S DREAM HOME                    |
| THE ODYSSEY FOUNDATION401 TEXAS STREET SHREVEPORT,LA 71101                             | 33-1055253      | 501(C)(6)                             | 10,000                       |   |  |  | DONATION TO<br>WALKING THE WALK<br>FUNDRAISER                             |

| Form 990,Schedule I, Par   | t II, Grants and | d Other Assistance                 | to Governments                       | and Organization                          | s in the United Sta  | ites                                   |   |
|--|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| (a) Name and address of<br>organization<br>or government   | <b>(b)</b> EIN   | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | ( <b>d)</b> A mount of cash<br>grant | (e) A mount of non-<br>cash<br>assistance | (f) Method of<br>valuation<br>(book, FMV, appraisal,<br>other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant<br>or assistance   |
| YMCA400 MCNEIL<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71101  | 72-0408997       | 501(C)(3)                          | 40,800                               |   |  |  | SPONSORSHIP   |
| INNER CITY ENTREPRENEUR INSTITUTE820 JORDAN STREET SUITE 360 SHREVEPORT,LA 71101   | 72-1418314       | 501(C)(3)                          | 10,000                               |   |  |  | BIZCAMP SPONSOR   |
| BOOKER T WASHINGTON<br>HIGH SCHOOL204 MILAM<br>STREET<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71103   | 72-6000224       | GOVERNMENT                         | 5,022                                |   |  |  | PURCHASED<br>SCHOOL<br>SIGNDONATION FOR<br>OPERATIONS                                   |
| BOSSIER CHAMBER OF<br>COMMERCE710 BENTON<br>ROAD<br>BOSSIER CITY,LA 71111  | 72-0382231       | 501(C)(6)                          | 11,000                               |   |  |  | DONATION TO<br>SUPPORT<br>RENOVATION OF<br>THE 8TH AF MUSEUM<br>AND A NIGHT OF<br>STARS |
| CADDO COUNCIL ON<br>AGING1700 BUCKNER<br>SQUARE SUITE 240<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71101   | 72-0715821       | 501(C)(3)                          | 10,100                               |   |  |  | DONATION FOR<br>OPERATIONS  |
| CADDO PARISH SHERIFF'S<br>DEPARTMENT505 TRAVIS<br>STREET 7TH FLOOR<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71101                                  | 72-6000179       | GOVERNMENT                         | 6,873                                |   |  |  | DONATION FOR<br>OPERATIONS  |
| BETTY & LEONARD PHILLIPS DEAF ACTION CENTER OF NORTHWEST LA INC330 MARSHALL STREET SUITE 300 SHREVEPORT, LA 71101          | 72-0934321       | 501(C)(3)                          | 6,000                                |   |  |  | DONATION FOR<br>OPERATIONS  |
| FRIENDS OF THE STATE EXHIBIT MUSEUMPO BOX 78208 SHREVEPORT, LA 71107   | 72-0960820       | 501(C)(3)                          | 15,000                               |   |  |  | DONATION FOR<br>OPERATIONS  |
| GINGERBREAD HOUSE<br>BOSSIERCADDO<br>CHILDREN'S ADVOCACY<br>CENTER1700 BUCKNER<br>STREET SUITE 101<br>SHREVEPORT, LA 71101 | 72-1390471       | 501(C)(3)                          | 6,000                                |   |  |  | DONATION FOR<br>OPERATIONS  |
| GRAMBLING STATE<br>UNIVERSITYPO BOX 913<br>GRAMBLING,LA 71245  | 58-1736948       | GOVERNMENT                         | 10,000                               |   |  |  | DONATION FOR<br>OPERATIONS  |
| HOLY ANGELS<br>RESIDENTIAL FACILITY<br>INC10450 ELLERBE ROAD<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71106  | 72-0628035       | 501(C)(3)                          | 30,000                               | 41,893                                    | FMV  |  | DONATION FOR<br>OPERATIONS,<br>DONATION OF<br>FURNITURE                                 |
| NORTHWESTERN FOUNDATIONUNIVERSITY PARKWAY NATCHITOCHES,LA 71497  | 72-6021495       | 501(C)(3)                          | 180,000                              |   |  |  | NURSING PROGRAM<br>DONATION   |

| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section<br>if applicable | (d) A mount of cash<br>grant | (e) A mount of non-<br>cash<br>assistance | (f) Method of<br>valuation<br>(book, FMV, appraisal<br>other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant<br>or assistance                 |
|---|------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| PROVIDENCE HOUSE814<br>COTTON STREET<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71101                                       | 72-1205164 | 501(C)(3)                             | 25,000                       |   |   |  | DONATION FOR<br>OPERATIONS                            |
| QUEENSBOROUGH<br>NEIGHBORHOOD<br>ASSOCIATIONPO BOX<br>38234<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71133                | 72-1232716 | 501(C)(3)                             | 10,000                       |   |   |  | DONATION FOR<br>OPERATIONS                            |
| SAMARITAN COUNSELING<br>CENTER1525 STEPHENS<br>AVENUE<br>SHREVEPORT, LA 71101                     | 72-1014069 | 501(C)(3)                             | 5,800                        |   |   |  | DONATION FOR<br>OPERATIONS                            |
| SHREVEPORT OPERA212<br>TEXAS STREET NO 1<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71101                                   | 72-6021455 | 501(C)(3)                             | 12,500                       |   |   |  | DONATION FOR<br>OPERATIONS                            |
| VOLUNTEERS FOR YOUTH JUSTICE900 JORDAN STREET SHREVEPORT,LA 71101                                 | 72-1057695 | 501(C)(3)                             | 5,000                        |   |   |  | DONATION FOR<br>OPERATIONS                            |
| VOLUNTEERS OF AMERICA<br>360 JORDAN STREET<br>SHREVEPORT,LA 71101                                 | 72-0506820 | 501(C)(3)                             | 8,000                        |   |   |  | DONATION FOR<br>OPERATIONS                            |
| CITY OF BOSSIER CITY620<br>BENTON ROAD<br>BOSSIER CITY,LA 71171                                   | 72-6000179 | GOVERNMENT                            |                              | 233,000                                   | воок  |  | DONATION OF LAND<br>TO DEVELOP NEW<br>FIRE DEPARTMENT |
| NORTH LOUISIANA AREA<br>HEALTH EDUCATION<br>CENTER1513 DOCTORS<br>DRIVE<br>BOSSIER CITY, LA 71111 | 72-1149280 | 501(C)(3)                             |                              | 5,315                                     | воок  |  | DONATION OF<br>FOOD                                   |
| NORTH CADDO MEDICAL<br>CENTER1000 SPRUCE<br>STREET<br>VIVIAN,LA 71082                             | 72-0594537 | 501(C)(3)                             |                              | 9,125                                     | воок  |  | DONATION OF<br>EQUIPMENT                              |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493128011602

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule J

**Compensation Information** For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest

**Compensated Employees** ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 23.

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

**Employer identification number** 

72-0400933

| Ра   | Questions Regarding Compensation  | n           |   |    |          |             |  |
|--|---|-------------|---|----|----------|-------------|--|
|  |   |             |   |    | Yes      | Νo          |  |
| 1a   | Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization pro<br>990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part II |             | ·   |    |          |             |  |
|  | First-class or charter travel   | Ē           | Housing allowance or residence for personal use               |    |          |             |  |
|  | Travel for companions   | Ē           | Payments for business use of personal residence               |    |          |             |  |
|  | Tax idemnification and gross-up payments  | <u></u>     | Health or social club dues or initiation fees                 |    |          |             |  |
|  | Discretionary spending account  | Γ           | Personal services (e g , maid, chauffeur, chef)               |    |          |             |  |
|  |   |             |   |    |          |             |  |
| b  | If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the or reimbursement orprovision of all the expenses desc   | _           | , , , , , ,   | 1b |          | No          |  |
| 2  |   |             |   |    |          |             |  |
|  | officers, directors, trustees, and the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?      |             |   |    |          |             |  |
|  |   |             |   |    |          |             |  |
| 3  | Indicate which, if any, of the following the organizationganization's CEO/Executive Director Check all t    |             |   |    |          |             |  |
|  | Compensation committee  | <u> </u>    | Written employment contract                                   |    |          |             |  |
|  | ✓ Independent compensation consultant   | 굣           | Compensation survey or study                                  |    |          |             |  |
|  | Form 990 of other organizations   | 굣           | Approval by the board or compensation committee               |    |          |             |  |
|  |   |             |   |    |          |             |  |
| 4  | During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, or a related organization                               | Part VII    | I, Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization |    |          |             |  |
| а  | Receive a severance payment or change-of-control  | paymen      | it from the organization or a related organization?           | 4a |          | Νo          |  |
| <b>b</b> Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? |   |             |   |    |          |             |  |
| c Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?           |   |             |   |    |          | Νo          |  |
|  | If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and pr  | rovide th   | e applicable amounts for each item in Part III                |    |          |             |  |
|  | 0   504/ 1/01   1504/ 1/41   1   1  | ē           | 1   |    |          |             |  |
| 5  | Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only me  |             |   |    |          |             |  |
| 3  | For persons listed in form 990, Part VII, Section A, compensation contingent on the revenues of             | , iiile Ia, | did the organization pay or accrue any                        |    |          |             |  |
| _  | •   |             |   | 5a | Yes      |             |  |
| a  | The organization?   |             |   |    | res      | <u> </u>    |  |
| D  | Any related organization? If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III                                  |             |   | 5b |          | No          |  |
| 6  | For persons listed in form 990, Part VII, Section A,  | line 1 a    | did the organization pay or accrue any                        |    |          |             |  |
| •  | compensation contingent on the net earnings of  | , iiiie Ia, | and the organization pay or accrue any                        |    |          |             |  |
| а  | The organization?   |             |   | 6a |          | No          |  |
| ь  | Any related organization?   |             |   | 6b |          | No          |  |
| -  | If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III  |             |   |    |          | <del></del> |  |
| 7  | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A   | line 1 a    | did the organization provide any non-fixed                    |    |          |             |  |
| •  | payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes,"  |             |   | 7  |          | No          |  |
| 8  | Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII,  | paid or a   | occured pursuant to a contract that was                       |    |          |             |  |
|  | subject to the initial contract exception described in  |             |   |    |          |             |  |
|  | ın Part III   |             |   | 8  | <u> </u> | Νo          |  |
| 9  | If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow th section 53 4958-6(c)?                               | e rebutta   | able presumption procedure described in Regulations           | 9  |          |             |  |

#### Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note. The sum of columns (B)(I)-(III) must equal the applicable column (D) or column (E) amounts on Form 990, Part VII, line 1a

| <b>(A)</b> Name           | (B) Breakdown of         | f W-2 and/or 1099-MI                      | SC compensation                           | (C) Retirement and             | (D) Nontaxable | (E) Total of columns |   |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---|
|                           | (i) Base<br>compensation | (ii) Bonus &<br>incentive<br>compensation | (iii) Other<br>reportable<br>compensation | other deferred<br>compensation | benefits       | (B)(ı)-(D)           | reported in prior<br>Form 990 or<br>Form 990-EZ |
| See Additional Data Table |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |   |
| (2)                       |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |   |
| (3)                       |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |   |
| (4)                       |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |   |
| (5)                       |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |   |
| (6)                       |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |   |
| (7)                       |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |   |
| (8)                       |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |   |
| (9)                       |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |   |
| ( 10 )                    |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |   |
| ( 11 )                    |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |   |
| ( 12 )                    |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |   |
| ( 13 )                    |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |   |
| ( 14 )                    |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |   |
| ( 15 )                    |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |   |
| ( 16 )                    |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |   |

#### Part III Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8 Also complete this part for any additional information

| Ident if ier             | Return<br>Reference | Explanation  |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
|                          | PART I, LINE<br>1A  | THE VALUE OF EACH PERSON'S FREE MEMBERSHIP IN THE MEDICAL CENTER'S HEALTH & WELLNESS CENTERS IS ADDED TO THE EMPLOYEE'S W-2 WAGES  |
|                          | PART I, LINE<br>4B  | PHYSICIANS INCLUDED IN FORM 990, PART VII, SECTION A, LINE 1A, ARE COMPENSATED BASED ON THEIR OWN PERSONAL PRODUCTIVITY THE PHYSICIANS ARE PAID A PERCENTAGE OF THEIR INDIVIDUAL COLLECTIONS BASED ON THE CONDITIONS OF EACH PHYSICIAN CONTACT |
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION | PART III            |  |
|                          |                     | THE ESTIMATED COST OF SELF-FUNDED HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN  Schedule 1 (Form 990) 2010  |

Software ID: **Software Version:** 

**EIN:** 72-0400933

Name: WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER

| Form 990, Schedule J, Part II - Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees |             |                          |   |                             |                    |                        |                      |  |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| (A) Name  |             | (B) Breakdown of         | W-2 and/or 1099-MIS                       | SC compensation             | (C) Deferred       | ( <b>D)</b> Nontaxable | (E) Total of columns | (F) Compensation                             |
|   |             | (i) Base<br>Compensation | (ii) Bonus &<br>incentive<br>compensation | (iii) Other<br>compensation | compensation       | benefits               | (B)(ı)-(D)           | reported in prior Form<br>990 or Form 990-EZ |
| JAMES K ELROD   | (1)<br>(11) | 1,031,593<br>6,000       | 0 0                                       | 187,329<br>0                | 0<br>0             | 6,401<br>0             | 1,225,323<br>6,000   | 0  |
| PIERRE V<br>BLANCHARDIV MD  | (1)<br>(11) | 200,000<br>0             | 0   | 6,058<br>0                  | 1,953<br>0         | 5,948<br>0             | 213,959<br>0         | 0  |
| ROBERT D HUIE   | (1)<br>(11) | 560,825<br>0             | 0 0                                       | 501,540<br>0                | 2,441<br>0         | 16,512<br>0            | 1,081,318<br>0       | 0 0  |
| NILA C WILLHOITE  | (1)<br>(11) | 210,366<br>0             | 0 0                                       | 27,158<br>0                 | 2,606<br>0         | 15,891<br>0            | 256,021<br>0         | 0  |
| CHARLES D DAIGLE  | (ı)<br>(ıı) | 371,875<br>0             | 0 0                                       | 22,555<br>0                 | 1,685<br>0         | 23,305<br>0            | 419,420<br>0         | 0 0  |
| STEPHEN R RANDALL   | (1)<br>(11) | 270,980<br>0             | 0   | 20,877<br>0                 | 1,707<br>0         | 22,805<br>0            | 316,369<br>0         | 0  |
| MARGARET G ELROD  | (1)<br>(11) | 141,049<br>0             | 0 0                                       | 24,952<br>0                 | 3,344<br>0         | 5,776<br>0             | 175,121<br>0         | 0 0  |
| JERRY A FIELDER II  | (1)<br>(11) | 151,964<br>0             | 0 0                                       | 663<br>0                    | <b>4</b> ,802<br>0 | 24,175<br>0            | 181,604<br>0         | 0 0  |
| CLIFFORD M<br>BROUSSARD   | (1)<br>(11) | 158,164<br>0             | 0   | 4,336<br>0                  | 1,649<br>0         | 14,975<br>0            | 179,124<br>0         | 0  |
| JANET K ELROD   | (ı)<br>(ıı) | 142,616<br>0             | 0   | 21,757<br>0                 | 4,088<br>0         | 6,422<br>0             | 174,883<br>0         | 0  |
| IRA L MOSS  | (1)<br>(11) | 168,648<br>0             | 0   | 22,810<br>0                 | 3,196<br>0         | 16,218<br>0            | 210,872<br>0         | 0  |
| JILL K ELRO D   | (1)<br>(11) | 188,369<br>0             | 0   | 21,441                      | 1,728<br>0         | 10,904                 | 222,442              | 0  |
| PEGGY J GAVIN   | (1)<br>(11) | 140,431<br>0             | 0   | 26,782<br>0                 | 4,288<br>0         | 6,275<br>0             | 177,776<br>0         | 0  |
| RAMONA D FRYER  | (ı)<br>(ıı) | 153,494<br>0             | 0   | 17,625<br>0                 | 1,728<br>0         | 16,971<br>0            | 189,818<br>0         | 0  |
| DANIEL J MOLLER JR<br>MD  | (1)<br>(11) | 296,685<br>0             | 0   | 21,732<br>0                 | 1,875<br>0         | 14,518<br>0            | 334,810<br>0         | 0  |
| CHARLES A POWERS<br>MD  | (1)<br>(11) | 295,000<br>0             |   | 20,251<br>0                 | 1,875<br>0         | 15,150<br>0            | 332,276<br>0         | 0 0  |
| RANDALL P BREWER<br>MD  | (1)<br>(11) | 2,097,315<br>0           | 0   | -7,520<br>0                 | 1,695<br>0         | 26,305<br>0            | 2,117,795<br>0       | 0  |
| MILAN G MODY MD   | (1)<br>(11) | 1,330,449<br>0           | 0   | -2,045<br>0                 | 1,682<br>0         | 21,305<br>0            | 1,351,391<br>0       | 0  |
| CHRISTIAN M BRIERY<br>MD  | (ı)<br>(ıı) | 1,191,928<br>0           | 0   | -2,444<br>0                 | 0                  | 21,130<br>0            | 1,210,614<br>0       | 0  |
| MATTHEW S MOSURA<br>MD  | (1)<br>(11) | 1,013,790<br>0           | 0   | -3,294<br>0                 | 1,676<br>0         | 21,305<br>0            | 1,033,477<br>0       | 0  |
| AMIT AHUJA MD   | (ı)<br>(ıı) | 826,823<br>0             | 0   | -2,042<br>0                 | 1,682              | 21,305<br>0            | 847,768<br>0         | 0  |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493128011602

TO NOT I ROCESS

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

#### **Transactions with Interested Persons**

► Complete if the organization answered
"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c,
or Form 990-EZ, Part V lines 38a or 40b.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

2010

Open to Public Inspection

|                 | Name of the organization<br>WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER              |          |                    |                         |             |                                 |                    |                | Employer identification number        |                   |             |        |  |
|-----------------|---|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|--|
| Part I          |   |          |                    |                         |             |                                 |                    | organ          |                                       | only).            | 4.51        |        |  |
|                 | Complete if the organizat   | tion ans | wered "            | Yes" on For             | m 990,<br>T | Part IV, line 25a               | or 25b,            | or Form        | 990-EZ,                               | Part V, I         |             |        |  |
| 1               | (a) Name of disq  | ualıfıed | l person           |                         |             | <b>(b)</b> Desc                 | cription           | of trans       |                                       | <u> </u>          | orrected?   |        |  |
|                 |   |          |                    |                         |             |                                 |                    |                |                                       |                   | Yes         | No     |  |
|                 |   |          |                    |                         |             |                                 |                    |                |                                       |                   |             |        |  |
|                 |   |          |                    |                         |             |                                 |                    |                |                                       |                   |             |        |  |
|                 |   |          |                    |                         |             |                                 |                    |                |                                       |                   |             |        |  |
|                 |   |          |                    |                         |             |                                 |                    |                |                                       |                   |             |        |  |
|                 |   |          |                    |                         |             |                                 |                    |                |                                       |                   |             |        |  |
|                 |   |          |                    |                         |             |                                 |                    |                |                                       |                   |             |        |  |
| sec             | er the amount of tax impos<br>tion 4958<br>er the amount of tax, if any | •        |                    |                         |             |                                 |                    |                | •                                     | r<br>• \$<br>• \$ |             |        |  |
| Part I          | Loans to and/or l<br>Complete if the organi                             |          |                    |                         |             | D. Part IV. line 26             | or Fori            | m 990-         | EZ. Part V                            | '. line 38        | 3 a         |        |  |
|                 |   |          | oan to             |                         |             |                                 |                    |                | (f)                                   |                   | (g)Writ     | ton    |  |
| <b>(a)</b> Nam  | e of interested person and purpose                                      | 1        | om the<br>ization? | (c)O rig<br>principal a |             | (d)Balance due                  | (e) In<br>default? |                | Approved<br>by board or<br>committee? |                   | agreeme     |        |  |
|                 |   | То       | From               | -                       |             |                                 | Yes                | No             | Yes                                   | No                | Yes         | No     |  |
|                 |   | -        |                    |                         |             |                                 |                    |                |                                       |                   |             |        |  |
|                 |   |          |                    |                         |             |                                 |                    |                |                                       |                   |             |        |  |
|                 |   |          |                    |                         |             |                                 |                    |                |                                       |                   |             |        |  |
|                 |   |          |                    |                         |             |                                 |                    |                |                                       |                   |             |        |  |
| T - 4 - 1       |   |          |                    |                         | <b>I</b>    |                                 |                    |                |                                       |                   |             |        |  |
| Total . Part II | Grants or Assista   |          |                    |                         | ► \$        | Dersons                         |                    |                |                                       |                   |             |        |  |
|                 | Complete if the orga  | nızatı   | on ans             | wered "Yes              | on Fo       | orm 990, Part I\                | /, line 2          | 27.            |                                       |                   |             |        |  |
| (               | a) Name of interested pers  | on       | (                  |                         |             | een interested pe<br>ganization | rson               | <b>(c)</b> A r | nount of g                            | rant or t         | ype of assı | stance |  |
|                 |   |          |                    |                         |             |                                 |                    |                |                                       |                   |             |        |  |
|                 |   |          |                    |                         |             |                                 | +                  |                |                                       |                   |             |        |  |
|                 |   |          |                    |                         |             |                                 | +                  |                |                                       |                   |             |        |  |
|                 |   |          |                    |                         |             |                                 |                    |                |                                       |                   |             |        |  |

| <br>      |              |            |             | _         |
|-----------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| Rucinace  | Trancactions | Tnvolvina  | Intoracted  | Darcane   |
| DUSIIICSS | Transactions | THIVOIVING | Tillelesten | FCI SUIIS |

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

| Complete if the organization  | Complete if the organization answered Tes of Form 330, Fart IV, line 200, 200, or 200. |                            |                                |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship<br>between interested<br>person and the                               | (c) A mount of transaction | (d) Description of transaction | (e) Sharing o<br>organization's<br>revenues? |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | organization   |                            |                                | Yes  | No |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| See Additional Data Table     |  |                            |                                |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |  |                            |                                |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |  |                            |                                |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |  |                            |                                |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |  |                            |                                |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |  |                            |                                |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions)

| Ident if ier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|--------------|------------------|-------------|
| raeut it ier | Return Kererence | Explanation |

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010

Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 72-0400933

Name: WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER

#### Form 990, Schedule L, Part IV - Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons

| (a) Name of interested person | between interested transaction \$ person and the       |             | (d) Description of transaction  | organiz | aring of<br>zation's<br>nues? |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------|---|---------|-------------------------------|
|                               | organization   |             |   | Yes     | No                            |
| FRANK B HUGHES MD             | TRUSTEE  | 124,616     | RENT-BUILDING   |         | No                            |
| PHILLIP A ROZEMAN MD          | TRUSTEE  | 235,072     | RENT-BUILDING   |         | No                            |
| TIMOTHY B WILLHOITE           | FAMILY MEMBER OF<br>NILA WILLHOITE,<br>OFFICER         | 47,777      | EMPLOYMENT  |         | No                            |
| GREGORY J GAVIN               | FAMILY MEMBER OF<br>PEGGY GAVIN,<br>OFFICER            | 179,566     | EMPLOYMENT  |         | No                            |
| KIMBERLY M MULLINS            | FAMILY MEMBER OF<br>PEGGY GAVIN,<br>OFFICER            | EGGY GAVIN, |   |         | No                            |
| CHARLES E MULLINS             | FAMILY MEMBER OF<br>PEGGY GAVIN,<br>OFFICER            | 69,814      | EMPLOYMENT  |         | No                            |
| SHARLENE ANN BROUSSARD        | FAMILY MEMBER OF<br>CLIFFORD<br>BROUSSARD,<br>OFFICER  | 32,312      | EMPLOYMENT  |         | No                            |
| WINSTON E MOORE III           | FAMILY MEMBER OF<br>MARGARET ELROD,<br>OFFICER         | 30,798      | EMPLOYMENT  |         | No                            |
| TODD JUSTIN BLANCHARD         | FAMILY MEMBER OF<br>PIERRE BLANCHARD,<br>M D , TRUSTEE | 126,539     | EMPLOYMENT  |         | No                            |
| PIERRE V BLANCHARD MD         | TRUSTEE  | 5,034,619   | RENT-BUILDING, PURCHASED SERVICE AGREEMENT WITH LIFECARE HOSPITALS, INC , FOR WHICH PIERRE BLANCHARD, M D IS THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR |         | No                            |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493128011602

OMB No 1545-0047

2010

Open to Public

Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

**SCHEDULE 0** 

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on

Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Name of the organization WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER **Employer identification number** 

72-0400933

| ldentifier                 | Return<br>Reference           | Explanation  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| NEW<br>PROGRAM<br>SERVICES | FORM 990,<br>PART III, LINE 2 | DURING THE YEAR, WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION AND PLACED INTO SERVICE TWO PHASES OF THE OAKS OF LOUISIANA PHASE 1, THE TOWER AT THE OAKS, PROVIDES SECURE, MAINTENANCE-FREE LIVING FOR ADULTS AGED 55 AND OVER PHASE 2, THE SAVANNAH, PROVIDES ASSISTED LIVING PLEASE SEE PART III, 4B FOR MORE INFORMATION |

| ldentifier                                 | Return<br>Reference | Explanation  |
|--|---------------------|--|
| FORM 990, PART<br>VI, SECTION A,<br>LINE 2 |                     | 1 FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS WITH JAMES K ELROD - PRESIDENT, CEO, AND TRUSTEE MARGARET ELROD, SPOUSE - VP-MARKETING, LIVE OAK RETIREMENT COMMUNITY, QUICK CARE, OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE, AND WELLNESS CENTERS JILL K ELROD, DAUGHTER - VP OF LEGAL AFFAIRS JANET K ELROD, DAUGHTER - VP AND ADMINISTRATOR OF WK SOUTH HOSPITAL |

| ldentifier                                     | Return<br>Reference | Explanation   |
|--|---------------------|---|
| FORM 990,<br>PART VI,<br>SECTION B,<br>LINE 11 |                     | THE MEDICAL CENTER'S CPA FIRM PREPARES THE FORM 990 WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF SEVERAL OF THE MEDICAL CENTER'S EMPLOYEES THE FORM 990 IS THEN REVIEWED BY THE MEDICAL CENTER'S PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT AFTER THIS REVIEW, A COMPLETE COPY OF THE FORM 990 IS PROVIDED TO EACH MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, AND THE PRESIDENT, VICE-PRESIDENT AND CPA FIRM REVIEW AND DISCUSS THE FORM 990 WITH THE TRUSTEES BEFORE THE FORM 990 IS FILED |

| ldentifier | Return<br>Reference                             | Explanation  |
|------------|---|--|
|            | FORM 990,<br>PART VI,<br>SECTION B,<br>LINE 12C | THE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST POLICY COVERS ALL "INTERESTED PERSONS" AN "INTERESTED PERSON" IS DEFINED AS ANY TRUSTEE, PRINCIPAL OFFICER, OR MEMBER OF A COMMITTEE WITH BOARD DESIGNATED POWERS WHO HAS A DIRECT OR INDIRECT FINANCAL INTEREST IN AN ENTITY WITH WHICH THE MEDICAL CENTER HAS A TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT, OR A COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENT WITH THE MEDICAL CENTER OR WITH ANY ENTITY OR INDIVIDUAL WITH WHICH THE MEDICAL CENTER HAS A TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT, OR A POTENTIAL OWNERSHIP OR INVESTMENT INTEREST IN, OR COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENT WITH, ANY ENTITY OR INDIVIDUAL WITH WHICH THE MEDICAL CENTER IS NEGOTIATING A TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT INTERESTED PERSONS HAVE A DUTY TO DISCLOSE ANY ACTUAL OR POSSIBLE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST AND ALL MATERIAL FACTS RELATED TO THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT TO THE TRUSTEES AND MEMBERS OF COMMITTEES WITH BOARD DESIGNATED POWERS THE INTERESTED PERSON IS ALLOWED TO MAKE A PRESENTATION AT THE BOARD OR COMMITTEE MEETING, BUT AFTER SUCH PRESENTATION THE INTERESTED PERSON SHALL LEAVE THE MEETING DURING THE DISCUSSION OF, AND THE VOTE ON, THE TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT THAT RESULTS IN THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST IP THE BOARD OR COMMITTEE BELIEVES A MEMBER HAS VIOLATED THE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST POLICY, IT SHALL INFORM THE MEMBER OF THE BASIS FOR SUCH BELIEF AND AFFORD THE MEMBER AN OPPORTUNITY TO EXPLAIN THE ALLEGED FAILURE IF THE BOARD OR COMMITTEE DETERMINES THAT THE MEMBER HAS, IN FACT, FAILED TO DISCLOSE AN ACTUAL OR POSSIBLE CONFLICT OF INTEREST, IT SHALL TAKE APPROPRIATE DISCIPLINARY AND CORRECTIVE ACTION PERIODIC REVIEWS ARE CONDUCTED WHICH, AT A MINIMUM, INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS 1 WHETHER COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENTS AND BENEFITS ARE REASONABLE AND ARE THE RESULT OF ARM'S-LENGTH BARGAINING 2 WHETHER ACQUISITIONS OF GOODS OR SERVICES RESULT IN INUREMENT OR IMPERMISSIBLE PRIVATE BENEFIT 3 WHETHER PARTNERSHIP AND JOINT VENTURE ARRANGEMENTS AND ARRANGEMENTS WITH MANAGEMENT SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS CHARITABLE PURPOSES AND DO NOT RESULT IN INUREMENT OR IMPERMISSIBLE PRIVATE BENEF |

| ldentifier | Return<br>Reference                            | Explanation   |
|------------|--|---|
|            | FORM 990,<br>PART VI,<br>SECTION B,<br>LINE 15 | THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES DETERMINES THE COMPENSATION OF THE TOP TWO EXECUTIVES (CEO AND CFO) OF THE MEDICAL CENTER A SECOND COMPENSATION COMMITTEE, CONSISTING OF THE CEO AND CFO, DETERMINES THE COMPENSATION OF OTHER OFFICERS AND KEY EMPLOYEES THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEES STUDY DATA FROM INDEPENDENT SALARY SURVEYS (SUCH AS "MANAGER AND EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION IN HOSPITALS AND HEALTH SYSTEMS," WHICH IS AN ANNUAL SURVEY PREPARED BY SULLIVAN COTTER) TO UNDERSTAND COMPENSATION PAID TO SIMILARLY QUALIFIED INDIVIDUALS IN COMPARABLE POSITIONS AT SIMILARLY SITUATED ORGANIZATIONS THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEES ALSO COMPILE DATA FROM OTHER TAX-EXEMPT HEALTH SYSTEMS OF SIMILAR SIZE AND COMPLEXITY AND USE THAT INFORMATION AS COMPARATIVE COMPENSATION THE COMMITTEES USE THE INFORMATION FROM THESE SOURCES AS BENCHMARKS IN DETERMINING OFFICER AND KEY EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION THE COMMITTEES ALSO CONSIDER OTHER FACTORS IN DETERMINING OFFICER AND KEY EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION, SUCH AS LENGTH OF EMPLOYMENT AND THEIR RESPONSIBILITIES THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE PERIODICALLY HIRES INDEPENDENT CONSULTANTS FOR ANALYSIS OF THE COMPENSATION OF THE MEDICAL CENTER'S TOP TWO EXECUTIVES (CEO AND CFO) THE COMMITTEES MAINTAIN CONTEMPORANEOUS DOCUMENTATION OF THE BASIS FOR THEIR DECISIONS REGARDING COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENTS |

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation   |
|------------|------------------|---|
|            | ·                | WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND ITS CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ARE AVAILABLE ON ITS WEBSITE WWW WKHS COM THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE ON THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE HTTP //WWW EMMA MSRB ORG |

| ldentifier                                | Return Reference | Explanation   |
|---|------------------|---|
| CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OR<br>FUND BALANCES | l '              | NET UNREALIZED LOSSES ON INVESTMENTS -176,843 FASB ASC 715-30 PENSION - 27,257,252 TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 5 -27,434,095 |

| Identifier | Return Reference               | Explanation   |
|------------|--------------------------------|---|
|            | FORM 990, PART XII,<br>LINE 2C | WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER DID NOT CHANGE ITS OVERSIGHT PROCESS OR SELECTION PROCESS DUING THE YEAR ENDED 9/30/11 |

DLN: 93493128011602

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

# **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

2010

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

| lame of the organization<br>/ILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER  | Employer ident  | Employer identification number                      |                            |  |                                      |  |     |  |  |
|---|---|---|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|-----|--|--|
| THE STATE OF PRESIDENCE CENTER  |   |   |                            | 72-0400933                                       |                                      |  |     |  |  |
| Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities (Co   | mplete if the organizatio   | n answered "Yes"                                    | on Form 990, Par           | t IV, line 33.)                                  |                                      |  |     |  |  |
| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of disregarded entity   | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity  | (c)<br>Legal domicile (state<br>or foreign country) | (d)<br>Total income        | (e)<br>End-of-year assets                        | <b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity |  |     |  |  |
|   |   |   |                            |  |                                      |  |     |  |  |
|   |   |   |                            |  |                                      |  |     |  |  |
|   |   |   |                            |  |                                      |  |     |  |  |
|   |   |   |                            |  |                                      |  |     |  |  |
|   |   |   |                            |  |                                      |  |     |  |  |
|   |   |   |                            |  |                                      |  |     |  |  |
| Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Org or more related tax-exempt organizations during                          | anizations (Complete in the tax year.)                                      | f the organization                                  | answered "Yes" o           | on Form 990, Part                                | IV, line 34 becau                    | se it had  | one |  |  |
| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of related organization   | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity  | (c)<br>Legal domicile (state<br>or foreign country) | (d)<br>Exempt Code section | (e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) | <b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity | (g)<br>Section 512(b)(13<br>controlled<br>organization |     |  |  |
|   |   |   |                            |  |                                      | Yes  | No  |  |  |
| (1) VIRGINIA HALL NURSING HOME DBA PROGRESSIVE CARE CENTER 2715 ALBERT BICKNELL DRIVE 5HREVEPORT, LA 711033925 72-1047744 | NURSING CARE-SKILLED<br>NURSING FACILITY FOR<br>THE ELDERLY AND<br>DISABLED | LA  | 501(C)(3)                  | 9  | N/A                                  |  | No  |  |  |
| (2) MULTI-FAITH RETIREMENT SERVICES DBA LIVE OAK RETIREMENT 500 E FLOURNOY LUCAS ROAD SHREVEPORT, LA 711153855            | PROVIDE HOUSING,<br>HEALTHCARE AND RELATED<br>SERVICES TO THE ELDERLY       | LA  | 501(C)(3)                  | 9  | N/A                                  |  | No  |  |  |
| 72-0809402  |   |   |                            |  |                                      | +  |     |  |  |
|   |   |   |                            |  |                                      | 1  |     |  |  |
|   |   |   |                            |  |                                      | +  |     |  |  |
|   |   |   |                            |  |                                      |  |     |  |  |
|   |   |   |                            |  |                                      | +  |     |  |  |

| Part III | Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, | Part IV, | line 34 |
|----------|--|----------|---------|
|          | because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.)                            |          |         |

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of<br>related organization | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | <b>(d)</b><br>Direct controlling<br>entity | (e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514) | (f)<br>Share of total income | (g)<br>Share of end-of-year<br>assets | (h<br>Disprop<br>allocat | rtionate | (i)<br>Code V—UBI<br>amount in box 20 of<br>Schedule K-1<br>(Form 1065) | <b>(j</b><br>Genei<br>mana<br>parti | ral or<br>iging<br>ner? | (k)<br>Percentage<br>ownership |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  |                                |   |  |  |                              |                                       | Yes                      | No       |   | Yes                                 | No                      |                                |
|  |                                |   |  |  |                              |                                       |                          |          |   |                                     |                         |                                |
|  |                                |   |  |  |                              |                                       |                          |          |   |                                     |                         |                                |
|  |                                |   |  |  |                              |                                       |                          |          |   |                                     |                         |                                |
|  |                                |   |  |  |                              |                                       |                          |          |   |                                     |                         |                                |
|  |                                |   |  |  |                              |                                       |                          |          |   |                                     |                         |                                |
|  |                                |   |  |  |                              |                                       |                          |          |   |                                     |                         |                                |
|  |                                |   |  |  |                              |                                       |                          |          |   |                                     |                         |                                |
| Dort IV Identif  | ication of Dolate              | - d O   | - mi-ations Taxa                           | hla aa a Cawaaya   | tion on Truct (C             |                                       |                          |          | aswared "Vee" on  |                                     | 000                     | Dowt IV                        |

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.)

| inte 34 because it had one of infore related organizations deated as a corporation of dust during the tax year.)  |   |   |                                     |   |                              |  |                                       |  |  |
|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of related organization   | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity                | (c)<br>Legal domicile<br>(state or<br>foreign<br>country) | (d)<br>Direct controlling<br>entity | (e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust) | (f)<br>Share of total income | (g)<br>Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets | <b>(h)</b><br>Percentage<br>ownership |  |  |
| (1) SOUTH SHREVEPORT PHARMACY INC PO BOX 1768 SHREVEPORT, LA711661768 72-1131182                                  | RETAIL SALES OF<br>PHARMACEUTICAL<br>PRODUCTS | LA  | N/A                                 | С   | 2,041                        | 183,385                                  | 100 000 %                             |  |  |
| (2) CLAIMS & BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS OF LOUISIANA<br>INC<br>PO BOX 32600<br>SHREVEPORT, LA711302600<br>72-1296277 | CLAIMS<br>ADMINISTRATION                      | LA  | N/A                                 | С   |                              |  | 100 000 %                             |  |  |
| (3) WILLIS-KNIGHTON LAB AND X-RAY SERVICES INC PO BOX 32600 SHREVEPORT, LA711302600 72-1137503                    | INACTIVE                                      | LA  | N/A                                 | С   |                              |  | 100 000 %                             |  |  |
| (4) HEALTH PLUS OF LOUISIANA INC<br>2219 LINE AVENUE<br>SHREVEPORT, LA711042128<br>72-1264135                     | HEALTH<br>MAINTENANCE<br>ORGANIZATION         | LA  | N/A                                 | С   | 6,223,020                    | 11,249,526                               | 100 000 %                             |  |  |
| (5) HPL INSURANCE AGENCY INC PO BOX 32625 SHREVEPORT, LA711302625 20-2199735                                      | HEALTH INSURANCE<br>AGENT                     | LA  | HEALTH PLUS OF<br>LOUISIANA INC     | С   | 2,779                        | 38,923                                   | 100 000 %                             |  |  |
|   |   |   |                                     |   |                              |  |                                       |  |  |
|   |   |   |                                     |   |                              |  |                                       |  |  |

(6)

| Part V Transactions With Related Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Y                              | Yes" on Form 990, Pai   | t IV, line 34, 35, 3   | 35A, or 36.)                 |            |      |  |
|---|---|------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------|--|
| Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III or IV  |   | Yes                    | No                           |            |      |  |
| 1 During the tax year, did the orgranization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related org | ganızatıons lısted ın Part  | s II-IV?               |                              |            |      |  |
| a Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties (iv) rent from a controlled entity                           |   |                        | 1a                           | Yes        |      |  |
| <b>b</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution to other organization(s)  |   |                        |                              |            |      |  |
| <b>c</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution from other organization(s)  |   |                        | 1c                           |            | No   |  |
| <b>d</b> Loans or loan guarantees to or for other organization(s)   |   |                        | 1d                           | Yes        |      |  |
| e Loans or loan guarantees by other organization(s)   |   |                        | 1e                           |            | No   |  |
|   |   |                        |                              |            |      |  |
| <b>f</b> Sale of assets to other organization(s)  |   |                        | 1f                           |            | No   |  |
| <b>g</b> Purchase of assets from other organization(s)  |   |                        | <b>1</b> g                   |            | No   |  |
| h Exchange of assets  |   |                        | 1h                           |            | No   |  |
| i Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to other organization(s)  |   |                        | <b>1</b> i                   | Yes        |      |  |
|   |   |                        |                              |            |      |  |
| j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from other organization(s)  |   |                        | <b>1</b> j                   | Yes        |      |  |
| <b>k</b> Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)                 |   |                        | 1k                           | Yes        |      |  |
| l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s)                         | l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) |                        |                              |            |      |  |
| m Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets  |   |                        |                              |            |      |  |
| n Sharing of paid employees   |   |                        | 1n                           | Yes        |      |  |
|   |   |                        |                              |            |      |  |
| • Reimbursement paid to other organization for expenses   |   |                        | 10                           | Yes        |      |  |
| <b>p</b> Reimbursement paid by other organization for expenses  |   |                        | 1р                           |            | No   |  |
|   |   |                        |                              |            |      |  |
| <b>q</b> Other transfer of cash or property to other organization(s)  |   |                        | <u>1q</u>                    | _          | No   |  |
| r Other transfer of cash or property from other organization(s)   |   |                        | <u>1r</u>                    | Yes        |      |  |
| 2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line     | including covered relati  | ionshins and transact  | tion thresholds              |            |      |  |
| (a)   | (b)   |                        | (d)                          |            |      |  |
| Name of other organization  | Transaction<br>type(a-r)  | (c)<br>Amount involved | Method of determing involved |            | ount |  |
| (1)   | -,,-(,  |                        |                              | <u>- '</u> |      |  |
| See Additional Data Table   |   |                        |                              |            |      |  |
| (2)   |   |                        |                              |            |      |  |
|   |   |                        |                              |            |      |  |
| (3)   |   |                        |                              |            |      |  |
| (4)   |   |                        |                              |            |      |  |
| (E)   |   |                        |                              |            |      |  |
| (5)   |   |                        |                              |            |      |  |

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.)

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships

| <b>(a)</b><br>Name, address, and EIN of entity | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal domicile<br>(state or foreign<br>country) | (d) Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations? |    | <b>(e)</b><br>Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets |     | rtionate<br>cions? | (g) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | mana<br>part | ( <b>h)</b><br>eral or<br>naging<br>rtner? |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--|---|----|---|-----|--------------------|---|--------------|--|--|
|  |                                |  | Yes   | No |   | Yes | No                 |   | Yes          | N  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              | +  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              | -  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              | t  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   | _            | +  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              | t  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              | +  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              | $^{+}$                                     |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              | 1  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              | $\dagger$                                  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              | T  |  |
|  |                                |  |   |    |   |     |                    |   |              | I  |  |

## Part VII Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

| Identifier I Return Reference I | er Return Reference Explanation |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|

Schedule R (Form 990) 2010

Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 72-0400933

Name: WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER

## Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations

|      | (a)<br>Name of other organization                                 | <b>(b)</b><br>Transaction<br>type(a-r) | (c)<br>A mount Involved<br>(\$) | <b>(d)</b><br>Method of determining<br>amount involved |  |
|------|---|--|---------------------------------|--|--|
| (1)  | VIRGINIA HALL NURSING HOME DBA PROGRESSIVE CARE CENTER            | А                                      | 213,111                         | FAIR MARKET<br>VALUE                                   |  |
| (2)  | VIRGINIA HALL NURSING HOME DBA PROGRESSIVE CARE CENTER            | J                                      | 328,000                         | FAIR MARKET<br>VALUE                                   |  |
| (3)  | VIRGINIA HALL NURSING HOME DBA PROGRESSIVE CARE CENTER            | К                                      | 1,097,161                       | FAIR MARKET<br>VALUE                                   |  |
| (4)  | HEALTH PLUS OF LOUISIANA INC                                      | А                                      | 65,000                          | FAIR MARKET<br>VALUE                                   |  |
| (5)  | HEALTH PLUS OF LOUISIANA INC                                      | К                                      | 9,660,721                       | FAIR MARKET<br>VALUE                                   |  |
| (6)  | MULTI-FAITH RETIREMENT SERVICES DBA LIVE OAK RETIREMENT COMMUNITY | 3                                      | 132,000                         | FAIR MARKET<br>VALUE                                   |  |
| (7)  | VIRGINIA HALL NURSING HOME DBA PROGRESSIVE CARE CENTER            | N                                      | 1,174,811                       | FAIR MARKET<br>VALUE                                   |  |
| (8)  | MULTI-FAITH RETIREMENT SERVICES DBA LIVE OAK RETIREMENT COMMUNITY | D                                      | 7,000,000                       | FAIR MARKET<br>VALUE                                   |  |
| (9)  | VIRGINIA HALL NURSING HOME DBA PROGRESSIVE CARE CENTER            | I                                      | 213,111                         | FAIR MARKET<br>VALUE                                   |  |
| (10) | HEALTH PLUS OF LOUISIANA INC                                      | I                                      | 65,000                          | FAIR MARKET<br>VALUE                                   |  |
| (11) | HEALTH PLUS OF LOUISIANA INC                                      | L                                      | 468,231                         | FAIR MARKET<br>VALUE                                   |  |
| (12) | HEALTH PLUS OF LOUISIANA INC                                      | 0                                      | 21,857,278                      | FAIR MARKET<br>VALUE                                   |  |
| (13) | VIRGINIA HALL NURSING HOME DBA PROGRESSIVE CARE CENTER            | В                                      | 172,359                         | FAIR MARKET<br>VALUE                                   |  |
| (14) | HEALTH PLUS OF LOUISIANA INC                                      | R                                      | 5,000,000                       | FAIR MARKET<br>VALUE                                   |  |

# WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES

SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

**SEPTEMBER 30, 2011** 

# $\frac{ \mbox{WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES}}{\mbox{INDE } X}$

Independent Auditors' Report

# **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

| Exhibit  | A | Consolidated Statements of Financial Position at<br>September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010  |
|----------|---|--|
| Exhibit  | В | Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net<br>Assets for the Years Ended September 30, 2011 and<br>September 30, 2010              |
| Exhibit  | С | Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years<br>Ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010   |
| Exhibit  | D | Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements   |
|          |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION   |
|          |   | Independent Auditors' Report on Supplemental Information   |
| Schedule | 1 | Consolidated Statements of Patient Revenues and<br>Direct Departmental Expenses for the Years Ended<br>September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 |
| Schedule | 2 | Results of Operations-Natural Classifications for the Years<br>Ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010                                   |
|          |   | Independent Auditors' Report on Summary of Operating Results   |
| Schedule | 3 | Summary of Operating Results   |

A Professional Accounting Corporation
Associated Offices in Principal Cities of the United States
www pncpa com

### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

Board of Trustees Willis-Knighton Medical Center Shreveport, Louisiana

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position of the Willis-Knighton Medical Center and Subsidiaries (the Medical Center) as of September 30, 2011 and 2010, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Medical Center's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medical Center's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Willis-Knighton Medical Center and Subsidiaries as of September 30, 2011 and 2010, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Baton Rouge, Louisiana January 25, 2012

2 Morand J. Diethorand of

# WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

|  |                    | September 30      |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| <u>ASSETS</u>  | <u>2011</u>        | <u>2010</u>       |
| Current Assets:  |                    |                   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 29)                        | 52,285,247         | 36,718,109        |
| Certificates of Deposit (Note 29)                          | 1,183,114          | 2,356,931         |
| Investments in Debt Securities (Notes 4 and 31)            | 118,793,513        | 90,226,795        |
| Accounts Receivable from Patient Services-Net of Estimated | 110,775,515        | 70,220,773        |
| Allowances and Uncollectible Accounts (Notes 3 and 13)     | 104,036,493        | 101,443,454       |
| Estimated Third-Party Payor Settlements (Note 3)           | 1,371,490          | 101, 113, 131     |
| Accounts Receivable-Other-Net (Note 3)                     | 3,072,169          | 3,929,345         |
| Notes Receivable-Current Portion (Note 5)                  | 93,987             | 253,207           |
| Inventories-Drugs and Supplies                             | 21,275,772         | 21,081,481        |
| Prepaid Expenses   | 2,901,228          | 3,409,017         |
| Assets Whose Use is Limited-Current Portion                | 9,215,827          | <u>8,422,601</u>  |
| Total Current Assets                                       | 314,228,840        | 267,840,940       |
| Total Callone Houses                                       | 311,220,010        | 207,010,510       |
| Fixed Assets: (Notes 18, 21 and 22)                        |                    |                   |
| Land   | 48,217,165         | 47,486,550        |
| Parking Lot Improvements                                   | 29,751,510         | 20,481,525        |
| Buildings and Improvements                                 | 599,456,981        | 532,702,899       |
| Equipment  | <u>286,959,965</u> | 263,970,582       |
|  | 964,385,621        | 864,641,556       |
| Less-Accumulated Depreciation                              | 482,495,880        | 437,527,244       |
| Net Fixed Assets   | 481,889,741        | 427,114,312       |
| Assets Whose Use is Limited: (Notes 14 and 31)             |                    |                   |
| Depreciation Fund (Note 6)                                 | 22,021,637         | 21,874,210        |
| Development Fund (Note 7)                                  | 1,830,688          | 1,816,086         |
| Malpractice and General Liability Claims Fund (Note 27)    | 11,279,311         | 11,839,654        |
| Bond Funds (Note 8)  | 22,804,423         | 19,532,091        |
| Resident Entry Fee Trust Fund (Note 33)                    | ,0 0 1,10          | 535,655           |
| HMO Security Fund (Note 9)                                 | 1,000,000          | 1,000,000         |
| 12 10 1000000  | 58,936,059         | 56,597,696        |
| Less-Portion Required for Current Liabilities              | 9,215,827          | 8,422,601         |
| Noncurrent Assets Whose Use is Limited                     | 49,720,232         | 48,175,095        |
| Othor Acceto   |                    |                   |
| Other Assets:  | 1 (20 002          | 1 (11 707         |
| Notes Receivable (Note 5)                                  | 1,630,003          | 1,611,707         |
| Assets Not in Service (Note 10)                            | 25,035,860         | 54,144,184        |
| Sundry Assets (Notes 11 and 31)                            | 2,750,218          | <u>2,988,446</u>  |
| Total Other Assets   | 29,416,081         | <u>58,744,337</u> |
| Total Assets   | <u>875,254,894</u> | 801,874,684       |

# WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| LIABILITIES  |                    | September 30 |
|--|--------------------|--------------|
| AND NET ASSETS   | 2011               | <u>2010</u>  |
| Current Liabilities.                                       |                    |              |
| Accounts Payable   | 27,398,400         | 24,349,666   |
| Claims Payable-HMO Health Care Services (Note 9)           | 55,000             | 59,096       |
| Estimated Third-Party Payor Settlements (Note 3)           | 22,000             | 838,622      |
| Accrued Salaries and Withholdings                          | 9,338,523          | 12,610,266   |
| Accrued Employee Vacation Benefits                         | 13,105,480         | 11,581,564   |
| Accrued Employee Health Benefit Claims (Note 26)           | 5,400,000          | 4,900,000    |
| Accrued Worker's Compensation Claims (Note 28)             | 1,060,000          | 900,000      |
| Accrued Malpractice and General Liability Claims (Note 27) | 2,250,000          | 2,191,000    |
| Accrued Interest Payable                                   | 65,827             | 31,601       |
| Deferred Revenue-Prepaid Rent-Current Portion              | ŕ                  | 583,333      |
| Capital Lease Obligations-Current Portion (Note 21)        | 1,226,425          | 1,505,840    |
| Bonds Payable-Current Portion (Note 13)                    | 6,900,000          | 6,200,000    |
| Resident Entry Fee Payable (Note 33)                       | 7,000              | 394,532      |
| Total Current Liabilities                                  | 66,806,655         | 66,145,520   |
| Long-Term Liabilities:                                     |                    |              |
| Bonds Payable (Notes 13 and 31)                            | 184,500,000        | 190,700,000  |
| Less-Unamortized Discount                                  | 179,257            | 203,721      |
| Less-Current Portion                                       | 6,900,000          | 6,200,000    |
| Long-Term Portion of Bonds Payable                         | 177,420,743        | 184,296,279  |
| Accrued Worker's Compensation Claims (Note 28)             | 2,240,000          | 1,885,000    |
| Accrued Malpractice and General Liability Claims (Note 27) | 8,000,000          | 7,379,000    |
| Liability for Pension Benefits (Note 15)                   | 94,006,284         | 64,844,398   |
| Capital Lease Obligations (Note 21)                        | 2,575,854          | 1,796,526    |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities                                | 284,242,881        | 260,201,203  |
| Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Note 25)           |                    |              |
| Total Liabilities  | 351,049,536        | 326,346,723  |
|  | 331,043,330        | 520,540,725  |
| Net Assets:  |                    |              |
| <u>Donor-Restricted</u> :                                  | _                  | _            |
| Temporarily  | - 0 -              | - 0 -        |
| <u>Unrestricted</u> : (Note 14)                            |                    |              |
| Board Designated   | 27,034,420         | 23,746,642   |
| Legally or Contractually Designated                        | 31,901,639         | 32,851,054   |
| Undesignated   | 465,269,299        | 418,930,265  |
| Total Unrestricted   | 524,205,358        | 475,527,961  |
| Total Net Assets   | 524,205,358        | 475,527,961  |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets                           | <u>875,254,894</u> | 801,874,684  |

# WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Year | Ended | September 30 |
|------|-------|--------------|
| 2011 |       | 2010         |

| Changes in Unrestricted Net Assets:                     |                    |                        |
|---|--------------------|------------------------|
| Operating Revenues and Expenses:                        |                    |                        |
| Direct Patient Health Care:                             |                    |                        |
| Medical Care-Net Patient Revenues (Note 3) (Schedule 1) | 876,407,637        | 829,173,265            |
| Medical Care-Direct Departmental Expenses (Schedule 1)  | (541,105,575)      | (532,566,717)          |
| HMO-Premiums Earned (Note 9)                            | ·                  | 17,881,789             |
| HMO-Contracted Medical Expenses (Note 9)                | 1,386,422          | ( <u>19,844,000</u> )  |
| Net Direct Patient Health Care                          | 336,688,484        | 294,644,337            |
| Other Operating Revenues (Losses):                      |                    |                        |
| HMO Administrative Services Income                      | 13,376             | 133,785                |
| Resident Services-Net (Notes 35 and 36)                 | (5,507,757)        | $(\underline{77,150})$ |
| Total Other Operating Revenues (Losses)                 | ( 5,494,381)       | 56,635                 |
| General and Administrative:                             |                    |                        |
| Housekeeping  | 5,621,761          | 5,765,273              |
| Maintenance   | 11,469,748         | 10,865,370             |
| Bad Debts (Note 17)                                     | 56,886,737         | 54,196,767             |
| Other General and Administrative (Notes 15, 20, 26,     |                    |                        |
| 27, 28 and 32)  | <u>183,392,474</u> | 180,109,939            |
| Total General and Administrative                        | 257,370,720        | 250,937,349            |
| Operating Revenue                                       | 73,823,383         | 43,763,623             |
| Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses:                     |                    |                        |
| Commercial Rental Income-Net (Note 22)                  | 1,599,845          | 2,129,372              |
| Gain on Disposal of Assets (Note 12)                    | 129,787            | 1,532,722              |
| Interest Income (Note 23)                               | 1,642,751          | 1,701,554              |
| Interest Expense (Note 16)                              | ( 1,272,893)       | ( 1,277,416)           |
| Contributions Received-Unrestricted                     | 4,944              | 40,505                 |
| Other Income-Net  | <u> 183,586</u>    | 61,937                 |
| Nonoperating Revenue                                    | 2,288,020          | 4,188,674              |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenses                        | 76,111,403         | 47,952,297             |
|   |                    |                        |

# WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

|  | Year Ended September 30                      |                    |
|--|--|--------------------|
|  | <u>2011</u>                                  | <u>2010</u>        |
| Changes in Unrestricted Net Assets: (Continued)  |  |                    |
| Other Changes in Unrestricted Net Assets:  Pension-Related Changes Other than Net Periodic Pension Cost (Note 15) Change in Net Unrealized Gains on Investment Securities Other Changes in Unrestricted Net Assets | ( 27,257,252)<br>( 176,754)<br>( 27,434,006) | ( 2,520,050)       |
| Increase in Unrestricted Net Assets  | 48,677,397                                   | 45,895,710         |
| Changes in Donor-Restricted Net Assets: Temporarily Permanently  | - 0 -<br>- 0 -                               | - 0 -<br>- 0 -     |
| Increase in Net Assets   | 48,677,397                                   | 45,895,710         |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Period  | 475,527,961                                  | 429,632,251        |
| Net Assets at End of Period  | <u>524,205,358</u>                           | <u>475,527,961</u> |

# WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

# FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

|  | Year Endo<br>2011         | ed September 30<br>2010 |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities:                    |                           |                         |
| Increase in Net Assets (Exhibit B)                       | 48,677,397                | 45,895,710              |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Increase in Net Assets          | , ,                       |                         |
| to Cash Flows from Operating Activities:                 |                           |                         |
| Depreciation (Note 18)                                   | 48,160,415                | 45,305,342              |
| Amortization   | 1,107,434                 | 1,139,860               |
| Provision for Bad Debts                                  | 56,886,737                | 54,196,767              |
| (Gain) on Disposition of Assets                          | ( 129,787)                | (1,532,722)             |
| Fair Value Adjustments to Carrying Amounts of Securities | 331,631                   | 195,137                 |
| (Increase) Decrease in Operating Assets:                 |                           |                         |
| Accounts Receivable                                      | ( 60,832,843)             | ( 50,110,493)           |
| Inventories  | ( 194,291)                | 154,591                 |
| Prepaid Expenses   | 507,789                   | 159,704                 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities:            |                           |                         |
| Accounts Payable   | 3,492,746                 | ( 19,046,995)           |
| Accrued Expenses   | ( 406,133)                | (1,567,338)             |
| Liability for Pension Benefits                           | 29,161,886                | 8,700,272               |
| Deferred Revenue-Prepaid Rent                            | (583,333)                 | $(\underline{}700,000)$ |
| Net Cash Flows Provided by Operating Activities          | 126,179,648               | 82,789,835              |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: (Note 34)          |                           |                         |
| Acquisition of Fixed Assets                              | ( 72,848,902)             | ( 62,917,399)           |
| Transfers to Assets Whose Use is Limited                 | ( 12,210,674)             | (11,888,234)            |
| Transfers from Assets Whose Use is Limited               | 9,885,470                 | 11,587,862              |
| Distribution from Lincoln Health (Note 12)               |                           | 2,800,000               |
| Loans to Physicians and Students                         | ( 821,849)                | (1,025,451)             |
| Proceeds from Sale of Assets                             | 564,656                   | 81,885                  |
| Collections on Notes Receivable                          | 118,169                   | 250,032                 |
| Purchase of Certificates of Deposit                      | ( 326,183)                | (1,357,422)             |
| Redemption of Certificates of Deposit                    | 1,500,000                 | 6,616,102               |
| Proceeds from Redemption of Debt Securities              | 46,304,453                | 16,258,166              |
| Purchase of Debt Securities                              | ( 75,194,285)             | <u>(_37,417,734)</u>    |
| Net Cash Flows (Used) by Investing Activities            | (103,029,145)             | ( 77,012,193)           |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities: (Note 34)          |                           |                         |
| Payments on Capital Lease Obligations                    | ( 1,383,365)              | (1,920,970)             |
| Principal Payments on Bonds                              | $(\underline{6,200,000})$ | ( <u>7,950,000</u> )    |
| Net Cash Flows (Used) by Financing Activities            | (7,583,365)               | (_9,870,970)            |

# WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

|  | Year Ended September 30 |                    |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|
|  | <u>2011</u>             | <u>2010</u>        |
| Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents                                   | 15,567,138              | ( 4,093,328)       |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period                                   | 36,718,109              | 40,811,437         |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period   | 52,285,247              | <u>36,718,109</u>  |
| Additional Cash Flows Information: Interest Paid in Cash Income Taxes Paid in Cash | 1,320,732<br>399.915    | 1,570,135<br>- 0 - |

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Application of those principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, and the reported revenues and expenses. Actual results could differ from those estimates. See Note 30 concerning significant estimates.

A summary of significant accounting policies follows:

#### Consolidation

These financial statements include the accounts of Willis-Knighton Medical Center and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, Virginia Hall Nursing Home, South Shreveport Pharmacy, Inc., Health Plus of Louisiana, Inc., and Multi-Faith Retirement Services. See Note 2. Intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation to the extent practicable. While its HMO subsidiary was operating, it was not considered practicable to eliminate the transactions for health care services provided by the Medical Center to its HMO subsidiary because a significant component of those transactions consisted of incurred but not reported (IBNR) claims of the HMO's members for which a reliable estimate of the HMO's IBNR claims liability attributable to the Medical Center's services could not be made. Furthermore, net patient health care income presented on the consolidated statement of operations was unaffected whether or not the Medical Center's services to its HMO were eliminated. As a result, medical care net patient revenues (Note 3) include revenues from services to the HMO's members, and the HMO's contracted medical expenses (Note 9) include expenses incurred by the Medical Center. Patient accounts receivable were similarly affected by the HMO's IBNR claims liability. Accordingly, patient accounts receivable included amounts collectible from the HMO that were provided for in the HMO's IBNR claims liability.

#### Statement of Operations Classifications

Revenues and expenses deemed by management to be ongoing, major, or central to the provision of health care services, including health awareness promotion and health care services provided on a prepaid basis through the Medical Center's health maintenance organization (HMO) subsidiary, are reported as components of operating income. Transactions that are peripheral or incidental to providing health care services are reported as nonoperating.

#### Performance Indicator

The Medical Center's performance indicator, "excess of revenues over expenses," includes operating and nonoperating revenues and expenses and excludes, consistent with industry practice, unrealized gains and losses on investment securities and pension-related changes other than net periodic pension cost. See Note 15.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### Patient Revenue

Patient revenues are reported net of free services and contractual adjustments, including estimated retroactive adjustments under payment agreements with third-party payors. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period in which the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as settlements are determined. See Notes 3 and 30.

Net patient revenues for services to Medical Center employees and their families who participate in the Medical Center's group health care plan are measured using a discount schedule that is comparable to those included in payment agreements with third-party insurers. These foregone net patient revenues are recorded as an employee benefit and included in general and administrative expense. See Note 26.

### Advertising

Costs of advertising and marketing are expensed as incurred. See Note 20.

#### Accounts Receivable

Charges to accounts receivable are recorded contemporaneously with the services provided based on the established rates for those services. Reductions to accounts receivable result from cash collections, discounts under contractual agreements, bad debts, and charity care (free services) adjustments. The Medical Center does not make its accounts receivable available for sale. Interest on unpaid balances is generally not charged. The Medical Center maintains an allowance for doubtful accounts based on management's assessment of collectability, current economic conditions, and prior experience. Allowances for bad debts are based on estimated percentages applied to the various age groups of account balances that are not receivable from Medicare, Medicaid, and certain other large third-party payors. Allowances for discounts on accounts receivable from Medicare, Medicaid and certain other large third-party payors are based primarily on the latest discount percentages experienced with each payor. See Notes 3 and 17.

For most charges to insured patients, the Medical Center files claims with those patients' insurance companies and abstains from billing those patients until all insurance benefits have been collected or established. Once billed, the patient's charges are due within 30 days of the billing and are considered delinquent after 90 days. Patient account balances are charged against the allowance for bad debts when all internal collection efforts have failed and the account is referred to a collection agency or when the debtor is found to be bankrupt.

Charges to nonpatient accounts receivable are due within 30 days of the billing date and are considered delinquent after that time period.

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### Notes Receivable

Notes receivable are recorded in the amount of cash expended or, in the case of real estate sales, in the amount of the portion of the sales price financed by the Medical Center. The Medical Center does not make its notes receivable available for sale. Allowances for bad debts are periodically evaluated based on each note's payment performance and underlying security. Interest earned on notes receivable is determined in accordance with each note's terms and recorded on the accrual basis. Past due status is based on the note's contractual terms and the decision to suspend or resume interest accruals on past due notes is made on a case-by-case basis. Note balances are charged off as uncollectible after all foreclosure recoveries have been received, and it is determined that no other productive collection efforts are available. See Note 5.

#### Interest Income

Interest income, including that earned on assets whose use is limited, is reported as nonoperating revenue. See Note 23.

## Interest Expense

Interest expense is considered peripheral to the provision of health care services and, as such, is reported as a nonoperating item. See Note 16.

### Recognition of Donor-Restricted Contributions

Support that is restricted by the donor is reported as an increase in unrestricted net assets if the restriction expires or is satisfied during the reporting period in which the support is recognized. All other donor-restricted support is reported as an increase in either temporarily or permanently restricted net assets, depending on the nature of the restriction. When a restriction expires, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets.

#### Fixed Assets and Depreciation

Fixed assets, other than those held under capital leases, are included at cost or, if donated, at fair value on the date of receipt. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the assets' estimated useful lives. See Note 18. Significant interest cost incurred on borrowed funds during the period of construction of capital assets is capitalized as a component of the cost of acquiring those assets. See Note 16.

Gains and losses on the disposal of fixed assets are considered incidental to the provision of health care services and, as such, are reported as nonoperating.

#### Capital Leases and Amortization

Assets and liabilities under capital leases are recorded at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The assets are amortized over their related lease terms, which approximate their estimated productive lives. Amortization of assets under capital leases is included in depreciation. See Notes 18 and 21.

### **Inventories**

Inventories are reported principally at cost using a first-in, first-out cost flow assumption.

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### Income Taxes

The Internal Revenue Service has determined that the Medical Center and its subsidiaries, Virginia Hall Nursing Home and Multi-Faith Retirement Services, are exempt from federal income tax under the provisions of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Full provision is made for income taxes on any unrelated business income of the exempt entities and on taxable income generated by the non-tax-exempt subsidiaries, South Shreveport Pharmacy, Inc. and Health Plus of Louisiana, Inc. Deferred income taxes are provided on temporary differences between taxable income and income for financial reporting purposes. See Note 19.

#### Assets Whose Use is Limited

Assets whose use is limited include assets designated by the Board of Trustees for future capital expenditures and/or debt service, over which the Board retains control and may at its discretion subsequently use for other purposes; assets designated and held by a trustee in accordance with indenture agreements; assets legally designated in accordance with state insurance laws; and assets specifically identified as having donor-imposed use restrictions. Amounts required to meet current liabilities are reclassified as current assets in the statements of financial position. See Notes 6, 7, 8, 9, 14 and 27.

#### Investments in Debt Securities

Investments in debt securities are reported at fair value. Fair values are based on active market quotes. See Notes 4 and 31.

### Amortization of Intangibles

Bond discounts are included at the difference between the face amount of the bonds and cash received from their issuance. Bond issuance costs are included at cost. Amortization of the discounts and costs of issuance is computed using the interest method over the life of the bonds.

#### Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include investments in highly liquid debt instruments acquired with maturities of three months or less, excluding assets whose use is limited by board designation, arrangements under trust agreements, or donor restrictions. However, to provide a more complete view of the Medical Center's cash flows, cash inflows received directly by and cash outflows disbursed directly from assets whose use is limited are treated as constructively received or disbursed in cash by the Medical Center and are included in the cash activities presented in the statement of cash flows.

#### **Premiums Earned**

While operating, the Medical Center's HMO subsidiary recognized premiums received from participants as income in the period to which health care coverage relates. Premiums billed and collected in advance were recorded in current liabilities as unearned premiums. See Note 9.

# Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### Administrative Service Only Contracts

The Medical Center's HMO subsidiary provides administration services only (ASO) for certain contracted groups. The ASO groups retain all the health care service risks, while the HMO subsidiary assumes the administrative risk. See Note 9.

#### Accrued Medical Claims

The Medical Center makes provision for accrued and unpaid medical claims and related expenses of its employees who participate in a group health care benefit plan. See Note 26. While it operated, the Medical Center's HMO subsidiary made provisions for accrued and unpaid medical claims and related expenses of its participants. See Note 9. Such provisions were actuarially determined and included amounts for claims filed and not paid and an estimate of claims incurred but not filed at the balance sheet date.

### Stop-Loss Insurance (Reinsurance)

Stop-loss insurance premiums are paid by the Medical Center to limit loss exposure on worker's compensation, professional liability and general liability claims. Recoveries from the stop-loss insurance are reported as reductions to claims expense. See Notes 27 and 28.

Reinsurance premiums are paid by the Medical Center's HMO subsidiary to limit loss exposure on health care claims of the participants of the HMO. Such premiums are reported as a reduction to premium revenue. Recoveries from the reinsurance arrangement are reported as reductions to health care claims. See Note 9.

#### Note 2 - Organization and Operations

Willis-Knighton Medical Center is organized and operated as a not-for-profit corporation under Louisiana law and is the parent of several wholly-owned subsidiaries. The principal activity of the Medical Center and its subsidiaries, which accounts for substantially all of its consolidated operating revenues, is providing a full-range of health care services to the general public, including Medicare and Medicaid recipients, in the northwest Louisiana vicinity. The Medical Center owns and operates the following hospital facilities:

| <u>Facility</u>                | <u>Location</u>  | Number of Licensed Acute Care Beds | Number of Acute Care Beds Available |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Willis-Knighton Medical Center | 2600 Greenwood Road<br>Shreveport, Louisiana             | 344                                | 233                                 |
| Willis-Knighton South          | 2510 Bert Kouns Industrial Loop<br>Shreveport, Louisiana | 152                                | 152                                 |
| WK Bossier Health Center       | 2400 Hospital Drive<br>Bossier City, Louisiana           | 166                                | 152                                 |
| WK Pierremont Health Center    | 8001 Youree Drive<br>Shreveport, Louisiana               | 206<br>868                         | 193<br>730                          |

The Medical Center also operates a 24-bed skilled nursing facility on its Greenwood Road campus.

In November 2010, the Medical Center opened The Oaks of Louisiana, an independent-living facility.

### Note 2 - Organization and Operations (Continued)

Following are brief descriptions of the Medical Center's wholly-owned subsidiaries and their operations:

Virginia Hall Nursing Home, d/b/a Progressive Care Center, is a skilled nursing facility adjacent to the Medical Center's Greenwood Road location and is licensed for 131 patient beds.

Multi-Faith Retirement Services, d/b/a Live Oak Retirement Community, is a retirement complex in southeast Shreveport that provides housing, health care, and other related services to elderly residents.

South Shreveport Pharmacy, Inc., currently inactive, operated a retail pharmacy adjacent to the Medical Center's Bert Kouns Industrial Loop location.

Health Plus of Louisiana, Inc. is in the process of discontinuing its operations as a health maintenance organization (HMO) that provided comprehensive health care services on a prepaid basis. Health Plus continues to provide third-party administrator services, primarily processing medical benefit claims of participants in the Medical Center's group health care benefits plan. See Notes 9 and 26.

### Note 3 - Patient Revenues and Accounts Receivable

The Medical Center has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to the Medical Center at amounts different from its established rates. Payment arrangements include prospectively determined rates per discharge, reimbursed costs, discounted charges, and per diem payments. A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows:

Medicare. Under the Medicare program, inpatient acute care services and outpatient services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates per discharge. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors. Inpatient nonacute services and defined capital and medical education costs related to Medicare beneficiaries are paid based upon a cost reimbursement method under which the Medical Center is reimbursed for cost-reimbursable items at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the Medical Center and audits by the Medicare fiscal intermediary. These rates vary according to an ambulatory classification system.

For the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010, the Medical Center received approximately 47 percent each year of its gross patient revenue (43 percent each year of its net patient revenue) from the Medicare program. These revenues are subject to health insurance program fiscal intermediary review and retroactive adjustment. Cost reports for the years ended September 30, 2009, 2010, and 2011 are subject to examination. Provisions have been made for estimated settlements and adjustments.

# Note 3 - Patient Revenues and Accounts Receivable (Continued)

Medicaid. Under the Louisiana Medicaid program, inpatient services, excluding those for organ transplant patients, are paid at a set per diem rate and outpatient services and organ transplant services are paid under a cost reimbursement method. Under the cost reimbursement method, the Medical Center is reimbursed at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of its cost reports to and audits by the Medicaid fiscal intermediary. Under the per diem method, one established rate is used for all patient stays, regardless of the magnitude or complexity of the services provided. The Medical Center's Medicaid cost reports for the years ended September 30, 2009, 2010, and 2011 are subject to examination by the Medicaid fiscal intermediary. Provisions have been made for estimated settlements and adjustments.

Other Payors. The Medical Center has also entered into payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations, preferred provider organizations, and employers, which result in contractual adjustments from established rates. Payments to the Medical Center under these agreements are based primarily on agreed-upon discounts from established charges and rates prescribed for each service.

The Medical Center provides care without charge or at amounts less than its established rates to patients who meet certain criteria under its charity care policy.

A summary of patient revenues for the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 follows:

|  | Year Ended September 30   |                           |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | <u>2011</u>               | <u>2010</u>               |
| Patient Revenues at Established Rates                          | \$ 2,249,877,183          | \$ 2,122,678,509          |
| <u>Less</u> -Free Services (Charity Care)                      | <u>38,475,010</u>         | 30,855,453                |
|  | 2,211,402,173             | 2,091,823,056             |
| <u>Less</u> -Provisions for Contractual Adjustments (Note 30): |                           |                           |
| Current Provisions   | 1,337,785,513             | 1,269,633,389             |
| Prior Years Disproportionate Share Payment                     |                           | ( 3,830,466)              |
| Changes in Prior Estimates of Cost                             |                           |                           |
| Report Settlements   | $(\underline{2,790,977})$ | $(\underline{}3,153,132)$ |
| Total Provisions for Contractual                               |                           |                           |
| Adjustments  | 1,334,994,536             | <u>1,262,649,791</u>      |
| Net Patient Revenues   | \$ <u>876,407,637</u>     | \$ <u>829,173,265</u>     |

# Note 3 - Patient Revenues and Accounts Receivable (Continued)

The Medical Center grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are from the northwest Louisiana vicinity. The mix of receivables from patients and third-party payors at September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 is as follows:

|                                       | At September 30 |                |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                       | <u>2011</u>     | <u>2010</u>    |
| Medicare                              | 38.5%           | 38.6%          |
| Medicaid                              | 7.5             | 9.5            |
| Blue Cross                            | 16.0            | 14.5           |
| Other Third-Party Payors and Patients | 38.0            | 37.4           |
|                                       | <u>100.0</u> %  | <u>100.0</u> % |

Net accounts receivable from patient services is comprised as follows:

|   | At September 30       |                       |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|   | <u>2011</u>           | <u>2010</u>           |
| Gross Patient Accounts Receivable   | \$305,417,165         | \$279,625,496         |
| Less-Estimated Allowances for Bad Debts and Contractual Adjustments (Note 30) | 201,380,672           | 178,182,042           |
| Net Accounts Receivable from Patient Services                                 | \$ <u>104,036,493</u> | \$ <u>101,443,454</u> |

<sup>&</sup>quot;Accounts Receivable-Other-Net" on the statements of financial position result from the Medical Center providing certain services to physicians and other health care organizations and from the Medical Center's HMO providing administration services only (ASO) to certain contracted groups. Accounts Receivable-Other is net of an allowance for doubtful accounts at September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 of \$640,163 and \$896,910, respectively. See Note 24 concerning amounts receivable from a related party.

# Note 4 - Investments in Debt Securities

A summary of investments in debt securities at September 30, 2011 follows:

|                                    | Amortized<br>Cost     | Fair<br>Value         |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Undesignated                       | <u> </u>              |                       |
| Treasury Notes, \$117,785,000 Face | \$118,306,411         | \$118,793,513         |
| Depreciation Fund (Note 6)         |                       |                       |
| Treasury Notes, \$21,795,000 Face  | 21,835,901            | 21,933,074            |
| Development Fund (Note 7)          |                       |                       |
| Treasury Notes, \$1,605,000 Face   | 1,610,178             | 1,619,296             |
| Bond Funds (Note 8)                |                       |                       |
| Treasury Notes, \$18,630,000 Face  | 18,960,365            | 19,193,939            |
| Malpractice and General Liability  |                       |                       |
| Claims Fund (Note 27)              |                       |                       |
| Treasury Notes, \$10,125,000 Face  | _10,293,109           | 10,743,063            |
| Total of All Categories            | \$ <u>171,005,964</u> | \$ <u>172,282,885</u> |

# Note 4 - Investments in Debt Securities (Continued)

A summary of investments in debt securities at September 30, 2010 follows:

| Underigneted   | Amortized Cost        | Fair<br><u>Value</u>  |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Undesignated</u> Treasury Notes, \$89,295,000 Face                                    | \$ 89,637,413         | \$ 90,226,795         |
| <u>Depreciation Fund</u> (Note 6)<br>Treasury Notes, \$21,445,000 Face                   | 21,510,527            | 21,665,480            |
| Development Fund (Note 7) Treasury Notes, \$1,605,000 Face                               | 1,610,871             | 1,618,620             |
| Bond Funds (Note 8) Treasury Notes, \$17,732,000 Face                                    | 18,358,140            | 18,514,123            |
| Malpractice and General Liability Claims Fund (Note 27) Treasury Notes, \$9,975,000 Face | 10,175,366            | 10,721,063            |
| Resident Entry Fee Trust Fund (Note 33) Treasury Zero Coupon Bond, \$503,000 Face        | 500,868               | 500,868               |
| Total of All Categories  | \$ <u>141,793,185</u> | \$ <u>143,246,949</u> |

# Note 5 - Notes Receivable

Notes receivable at September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 are summarized below:

|                                      | At September 30 |                  |    | er 30       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----|-------------|
|                                      |                 | <u> 2011</u>     |    | <u>2010</u> |
| Notes Receivable:                    |                 |                  |    |             |
| North Caddo Medical Center (Note 24) | \$              | 95,956           | \$ | 95,956      |
| Other Loans                          |                 | 87,340           |    | 62,644      |
| Education Loans                      |                 | 1,540,694        |    | 1,706,314   |
| Totals                               |                 | 1,723,990        |    | 1,864,914   |
| <u>Less</u> -Current Portion         |                 | 93,987           |    | 253,207     |
| Notes Receivable - Long-Term Portion | \$              | <u>1,630,003</u> | \$ | 1,611,707   |

### Note 5 - Notes Receivable (Continued)

Education loans are unsecured loan to physicians in certain residency programs and to students in nursing programs. The loan agreements call for the physician or nurse, upon completion of the residency or nursing program, to join the staff of the Medical Center for a specified period of time. Once the physician's or nurse's obligation is fulfilled, the loan is discharged. To best match cost with the services acquired, the Medical Center recognizes its expense of discharged loans ratably over the period that the debtors' obligations are fulfilled.

"Other Loans" listed above are unsecured, bear interest at rates ranging from 7 to 9.5 percent and are due over periods ranging from 1 to 5 years.

### Note 6 - Depreciation Fund

Effective September 30, 1975, by resolution of the Board of Trustees, the Medical Center created a depreciation fund.

Composition of the fund at September 30, 2011 and 2010 is as follows:

|                                     | At September 30 |               |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
|                                     | <u>2011</u>     | <u>2010</u>   |  |
| Cash                                | \$ 18,530       | \$ 127,418    |  |
| U.S. Government Securities (Note 4) | 21,933,074      | 21,665,480    |  |
| Accrued Interest                    | 70,033          | <u>81,312</u> |  |
|                                     | \$22,021,637    | \$21,874,210  |  |

Withdrawals from this fund are for replacement of depreciated assets or for capital asset acquisition. There were no withdrawals from the fund for the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010.

# Note 7 - Development Fund

Certain contributions received by the Medical Center have been Board-designated to a development fund consisting of the following segregated assets:

|                                     | At September 30 |             |                | 30             |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                     | 2               | 2011        |                | <u>2010</u>    |
| Cash                                | \$ 38           | ,955        | \$             | 23,060         |
| U.S. Government Securities (Note 4) | 1,619           | ,296        | 1,             | 618,620        |
| Accrued Interest                    | 2               | ,437        |                | 4,406          |
| Land                                | 170             | 000         |                | 170,000        |
|                                     | \$ <u>1,830</u> | <u>,688</u> | \$ <u>_1</u> , | <u>816,086</u> |

# Note 8 - Bond Funds

Bond funds are those assets held by a trustee in accordance with indenture agreements for the bond issues (Note 13) or as agent at the request of the Medical Center's Board. Such funds at September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 are presented below.

|  | At September 30  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <u>Funds</u>   | <u>2011</u>  | <u>2010</u>  |  |
| Board-Designated General Reserve Fund (Agency)   | \$ 3,182,095   | \$ 56,346  |  |
| Series 1993 Bonds: Debt Service Reserve Fund (Trust) Interest Fund (Trust) Rebate Fund (Trust) | 4,361,284<br>63,518<br>184   | 4,301,423<br>109,105<br>184                                      |  |
| Series 1995 Bonds: Debt Service Reserve Fund (Trust) Interest Fund (Trust) Rebate Fund (Trust) | 5,956,895<br>86,736<br>50,750                                      | 5,868,509<br>121,661<br>50,746                                   |  |
| Series 1997 Bonds: Debt Service Reserve Fund (Trust) Interest Fund (Trust) Rebate Fund (Trust) | 8,921,836<br>130,040<br>51,085<br>\$22,804,423                     | 8,802,752<br>170,284<br>51,081<br>\$19,532,091                   |  |
| <u>Holdings</u>  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Government Securities (Note 4) Cash and Money Market Accounts (Note 29) Accrued Interest  | \$19,193,939<br>3,564,408<br><u>46,076</u><br>\$ <u>22,804,423</u> | \$18,514,123<br>960,387<br><u>57,581</u><br>\$ <u>19,532,091</u> |  |

The portion of these funds that is required for specific obligations classified as current liabilities is reported in current assets.

### Note 9 - HMO Operations

As mentioned at Note 2, Health Plus of Louisiana, Inc., is in the process of discontinuing its HMO operations. As September 30, 2011, its only HMO activities are settlement of claims on expired insurance contracts.

Operating revenues reported in the statement of operations as "HMO-Premiums Earned" are the premiums collected from participants. Direct operating expenses reported in the statement of operations as "HMO-Contracted Medical Expenses" are those medical expenses incurred by Health Plus on behalf of its participants. These expenses include an estimated accrual for participants' incurred but unreported claims which at September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 is \$55,000 and \$59,096, respectively. Health Plus limits its maximum net loss arising from large risks by reinsuring each member's claims exceeding \$150,000 with a reinsurer. Reinsurance for each member is limited to an annual amount of \$2,000,000.

In compliance with state laws, Health Plus has pledged various bank certificates of deposit totaling \$1,000,000 in favor of the Louisiana Insurance Commissioner to indemnify claims payments by the HMO to those it insures. Interest earned on these certificates is unrestricted.

### Note 10- Assets Not In Service

Assets in this category consist of the following:

|  | A                   | t September 30       |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|
|  | <u>2011</u>         | <u>2010</u>          |
| Projects Under Development: (Note 25)    |                     |                      |
| The Oaks of Louisiana                    | \$                  | \$43,677,012         |
| WK South Emergency Room Addition         |                     | 2,382,584            |
| WK Steam/Water Boiler Upgrade            |                     | 468,227              |
| WK South Fourth Floor Renovations        | 1,262,669           |                      |
| WK Bossier MOB Suite 420                 | 633,316             |                      |
| WK Pierremont Emergency Room             | 289,436             |                      |
| Live Oak Skilled Nursing Addition        | 6,135,186           |                      |
| Proton Beam Therapy Addition             | 2,534,302           |                      |
| WK Loading Dock                          |                     | 583,421              |
| Various Other Projects                   | 216,083             | 425,762              |
| Total Projects Under Development         | 11,070,992          | 47,537,006           |
| Other Assets Not in Service:             |                     |                      |
| WK Bossier 1513-B Doctors Drive Building | 236,479             | 236,479              |
| Greenwood Road Building                  | 67,479              | 49,436               |
| Proton Beam Therapy Equipment            | 5,000,000           | 1,610,730            |
| Computer Software                        | 8,426,038           |                      |
| Various Other Equipment                  | 234,872             | 4,710,533            |
| Total Other Assets Not in Service        | 13,964,868          | 6,607,178            |
| Total Assets Not in Service              | <u>\$25,035,860</u> | \$ <u>54,144,184</u> |

### Note 11- Sundry Assets

Sundry assets consist of the following:

|   | At September 30 |                      |  |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|--|
|   | <u>201</u>      | <u>1</u> <u>2010</u> |  |
| Willis-Knighton Physician/Hospital            |                 |                      |  |
| Organization, Inc. (50%) (Note 12)            | \$ 14,78        | 1 \$ 14,824          |  |
| Trust Funds                                   | 14,75           | 9 14,752             |  |
| Museum Assets                                 | 662,57          | 8 662,578            |  |
| Unamortized Bond Issuance Costs               | 1,840,43        | 6 2,065,173          |  |
| Unamortized Cost of Virginia Hall Certificate |                 |                      |  |
| of Need and Trade Name                        | 176,98          | 0 189,484            |  |
| Other Assets                                  | 40,68           | 41,635               |  |
|   | \$2,750,21      | <u>8</u> \$2,988,446 |  |

### Note 12- Equity Investments

The Medical Center's 50 percent ownership in Willis-Knighton Physician/Hospital Organization, Inc. is accounted for on the equity method, under which the investment in the entity is increased or decreased based on the net income or loss of the entity. Willis-Knighton Physician/Hospital Organization, Inc. is inactive and has no liabilities. Its only asset is cash which totals approximately \$30,000.

In December, 1996, the Medical Center acquired 20 shares of Lincoln Health System, Inc. (Lincoln Health) common stock, representing a 13 33 percent ownership in that entity, for \$3,570,214. The Medical Center accounted for its investment in Lincoln Health on the cost method. On February 1, 2007, Lincoln Health sold substantially all of its assets and during March 2009, the Medical Center received a partial liquidating distribution of \$2,226,856, all of which was accounted for as a recovery of investment. During April 2010, the Medical Center received another liquidating installment, \$2,800,000, of which \$1,343,358 was accounted for as a recovery of investment and \$1,456,642 as a gain on the investment's liquidation. During February 2011, the Medical Center received its final liquidating distribution, \$80,201, all of which is gain on the investment's liquidation.

### Note 13- Bonds Payable

The Louisiana Public Facilities Authority (LPFA) has made the following loans to the Medical Center totaling \$260,000,000:

#### Series 1993 Bonds

\$60,000,000 on September 1, 1993 from the proceeds of the "Louisiana Public Facilities Authority Hospital Revenue and Refunding Bonds (Willis-Knighton Medical Center Project) Series 1993" issued in the aggregate principal amount of \$60,000,000 under a Trust Indenture dated September 1, 1993 from LPFA to The Bank of New York Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee thereunder. The bonds were issued for the purpose of (i) financing the costs of acquisition, construction, renovation, installation, and equipping of the Medical Center complex, (ii) refunding the remaining debt of the Willis-Knighton Medical Center Series 1985A hospital revenue bonds, (iii) funding the debt service reserve fund (Note 8), and (iv) paying certain costs associated with the issuance, liquidity for, and insurance on the bonds. In a loan agreement with the LPFA, the Medical Center has agreed to make all principal and interest payments on the bonds.

### Series 1995 Bonds

\$75,000,000 on December 19, 1995 from the proceeds of the "Louisiana Public Facilities Authority Hospital Revenue Bonds (Willis-Knighton Medical Center Project) Series 1995" issued in the aggregate principal amount of \$75,000,000 under a Trust Indenture dated December 1, 1995 from LPFA to The Bank of New York Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee thereunder. The bonds were issued for the purpose of (i) financing the costs of acquisition, construction, installation, and renovation of certain additions and improvements to the existing facilities, located in Shreveport, Louisiana and the construction and equipping of WK Bossier Health Center, located in Bossier City, Louisiana, (ii) funding the debt service reserve fund (Note 8), and (iii) paying certain costs associated with the issuance, liquidity for, and insurance on the bonds. In a loan agreement with the LPFA, the Medical Center has agreed to make all principal and interest payments on the bonds.

#### Series 1997 Bonds

\$125,000,000 on December 23, 1997 from the proceeds of the "Louisiana Public Facilities Authority Hospital Revenue Bonds (Willis-Knighton Medical Center Project) Series 1997" issued in the aggregate principal amount of \$125,000,000 under a Trust Indenture dated December 1, 1997 from LPFA to The Bank of New York Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee thereunder. The bonds were issued to (a) finance or reimburse a portion of the costs of (i) constructing and equipping WK Pierremont Health Center, (ii) expanding, renovating, and equipping the emergency room at the existing Willis-Knighton Medical Center facility, (iii) constructing and equipping a Cardiology Institute, and (iv) acquiring and installing various equipment, including medical, diagnostic, and related equipment at each health care facility operated by the Medical Center; (b) fund a debt service reserve fund (Note 8), and (c) pay the necessary costs in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. In a loan agreement with the LPFA, the Medical Center has agreed to make all principal and interest payments on the bonds.

### Note 13- Bonds Payable (Continued)

Payments under each of the loan agreements described above are secured equally and ratably by the Medical Center's assignment unto the Trustee for the bonds a first lien on all its present and future gross receipts and its pledge of its interest in the funds held in trust in accordance with indenture agreements (Note 8). The Medical Center has made certain covenants in connection with the above-described LPFA loans that are contained in the Loan Agreements and Tax Regulatory Agreements with the LPFA and Trustee. Among those covenants are requirements that certain measures of financial performance be satisfied, that no action be permitted that could cause the bonds to be arbitrage bonds or that could cause the interest on the bonds to be taxable to the owners of the bonds, that the debt service reserve funds held by the Trustee be kept at balances not less than as required by the Trust Indenture, and that additional debt be incurred only in accordance with certain rules described in the Loan Agreements. Payments of principal and interest on the Series 1993, Series 1995, and Series 1997 bonds are insured under municipal bond insurance policies.

Stated maturity dates are September 1, 2023 for the Series 1993 Bonds, September 1, 2025 for the Series 1995 Bonds, and September 1, 2027 for the Series 1997 Bonds. However, provided certain conditions are met, the bonds are subject to optional redemption, in whole or in part, at the direction of the Medical Center. The remaining mandatory redemptions prior to the stated maturity dates are required as follows:

| Redemption Date |     | Principal Amount |     |              |     |              |               |
|-----------------|-----|------------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|---------------|
| (September 1 or |     | Series           | _   | Series       |     | Series       |               |
| Next Interest   |     | 1993             |     | 1995         |     | 1997         |               |
| Payment Date)   |     | <b>Bonds</b>     |     | <u>Bonds</u> |     | <b>Bonds</b> | <u>Total</u>  |
| 2012            | \$  | 4,300,000        | \$  | 2,600,000    | \$  | 3,900,000    | \$ 10,800,000 |
| 2013            |     | 2,400,000        |     | 2,800,000    |     | 4,100,000    | 9,300,000     |
| 2014            |     | 2,500,000        |     | 2,900,000    |     | 4,300,000    | 9,700,000     |
| 2015            |     | 2,600,000        |     | 3,100,000    |     | 4,550,000    | 10,250,000    |
| 2016            |     | 2,800,000        |     | 3,200,000    |     | 4,800,000    | 10,800,000    |
| 2017            |     | 2,900,000        |     | 3,300,000    |     | 5,050,000    | 11,250,000    |
| 2018            |     | 3,100,000        |     | 3,500,000    |     | 5,300,000    | 11,900,000    |
| 2019            |     | 3,300,000        |     | 3,700,000    |     | 5,600,000    | 12,600,000    |
| 2020            |     | 3,400,000        |     | 3,900,000    |     | 5,900,000    | 13,200,000    |
| 2021            |     | 3,650,000        |     | 4,000,000    |     | 6,200,000    | 13,850,000    |
| 2022            |     | 3,850,000        |     | 4,200,000    |     | 6,500,000    | 14,550,000    |
| 2023            |     | 4,050,000        |     | 4,400,000    |     | 6,900,000    | 15,350,000    |
| 2024            |     |                  |     | 4,700,000    |     | 7,250,000    | 11,950,000    |
| 2025            |     |                  |     | 4,900,000    |     | 7,650,000    | 12,550,000    |
| 2026            |     |                  |     |              |     | 8,050,000    | 8,050,000     |
| 2027            |     |                  | _   |              | _   | 8,400,000    | 8,400,000     |
|                 | \$_ | 38,850,000       | \$_ | 51,200,000   | \$_ | 94,450,000   | \$184,500,000 |

#### Note 13- Bonds Payable (Continued)

On March 6, 2002, the Medical Center converted the interest rate mode for the Bonds from a weekly rate to an auction rate. The initial auction rate interest periods began April 9, 2002 for the Series 1993 Bonds, April 16, 2002 for the Series 1995 Bonds, and April 23, 2002 for the Series 1997 Bonds. Interest on the bonds is payable every 35 days at an auctioned rate that is subject to a maximum of 12 percent per annum. If the auction does not produce sufficient bids, the auction is considered to have failed and the default rate of interest is implemented. The default rate of interest is the lesser of (i) an applicable percentage (175 percent when the prevailing credit rating on the bonds is A or better) of the Kenny Index or (ii) 12 percent. Alternate interest rate modes, including fixed rate, may be elected by the Medical Center in accordance with the Trust Indenture. The effective interest rate during the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 is 0.67 percent and 0.73 percent, respectively.

The bonds described above are designed to yield tax-exempt (for Federal income tax purposes) interest income to their holders. The bonds would lose their tax-exempt nature if they were allowed to become "arbitrage bonds." Generally, an arbitrage bond is any bond that is part of an issue where any portion of the proceeds of that issue are invested to yield earnings in excess of the interest paid on those bonds. Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code allows certain excess earnings (i.e. arbitrage) to occur without consequences to the bonds' nature if such arbitrage is rebated to the federal government. A rebate installment payment is due every five years. At September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010, there is no estimated arbitrage rebate liability.

Long-term borrowings at September 30, 2011, mature as follows:

| For the Year Ended | Bonds                 | Capital             |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| September 30       | (All Series)          | Leases              | <u>Total</u>          |
| 2012               | \$ 6,900,000          | \$ 1,226,425        | \$ 8,126,425          |
| 2013               | 13,200,000            | 1,156,859           | 14,356,859            |
| 2014               | 9,700,000             | 990,133             | 10,690,133            |
| 2015               | 10,250,000            | 428,862             | 10,678,862            |
| 2016               | 7,600,000             |                     | 7,600,000             |
| Thereafter         | 136,850,000           |                     | 136,850,000           |
|                    | \$ <u>184,500,000</u> | \$ <u>3,802,279</u> | \$ <u>188,302,279</u> |

# Note 14- Unrestricted Net Assets

Unrestricted net assets are those net assets on which there are no donor-imposed restrictions and include assets whose use is limited. Changes in unrestricted net assets for the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 are summarized as follows:

|   |   | Unrestricte                         | ed Net Assets         |                       |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|   | Board<br><u>Designated</u>              | Legally or Contractually Designated | <u>Undesignated</u>   | <u>Total</u>          |
| Balances at October 1, 2010   | \$ 23,746,642                           | \$ 32,851,054                       | \$ 418,930,265        | \$ 475,527,961        |
| Increase (Decrease) in Unrestricted Net<br>Assets for the Period (Exhibit B)  | ( 380,375)                              | ( 2,691,608)                        | 51,749,380            | 48,677,397            |
| Bond Principal Payments   | ( 6,200,000)                            |                                     | 6,200,000             | - 0 -                 |
| Transfer to Malpractice and General<br>Liability Claims Fund (Note 27)  |   | 610,346                             | ( 610,346)            | - 0 -                 |
| Transfers to Bond Funds (Note 8)  | 11,000,000                              |                                     | ( 11,000,000)         | - 0 -                 |
| Other Transfers between Funds   | (_1,131,847)                            | 1,131,847                           |                       | -0-                   |
| Balances at September 30, 2011  | \$ <u>27,034,420</u>                    | \$ <u>31,901,639</u>                | \$ <u>465,269,299</u> | \$ <u>524,205,358</u> |
| Specific Asset Groups Comprising Designated Net Assets at September 30, 2011:   |   |                                     |                       |                       |
| Depreciation Fund (Note 6) Development Fund (Note 7) HMO Security Fund (Note 9) Bond Funds (Note 8) Malpractice and General Liability | \$ 22,021,637<br>1,830,688<br>3,182,095 | \$<br>1,000,000<br>19,622,328       |                       |                       |
| Claims Fund (Note 27)   | \$ <u>27,034,420</u>                    | 11,279,311<br>\$ 31,901,639         |                       |                       |

Note 14- Unrestricted Net Assets (Continued)

|   |   | Unrestricted Net Assets                                   |                       |                       |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|   | Board<br><u>Designated</u>                            | Legally or Contractually Designated                       | <u>Undesignated</u>   | <u>Total</u>          |  |
| Balances at October 1, 2009   | \$ 24,754,399   | \$ 31,542,854   | \$ 373,334,998        | \$ 429,632,251        |  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Unrestricted Net<br>Assets for the Period (Exhibit B)  | ( 414,438)  | ( 2,158,854)  | 48,469,002            | 45,895,710            |  |
| Bond Principal Payments   | ( 7,950,000)  |   | 7,950,000             | - 0 -                 |  |
| Transfer to Malpractice and General<br>Liability Claims Fund (Note 27)  |   | 1,823,735   | ( 1,823,735)          | - 0 -                 |  |
| Transfers to Bond Funds (Note 8)  | 9,000,000   |   | ( 9,000,000)          | - 0 -                 |  |
| Other Transfers between Funds   | (_1,643,319)  | 1,643,319   |                       | 0-                    |  |
| Balances at September 30, 2010  | \$ <u>23,746,642</u>                                  | \$ <u>32,851,054</u>                                      | \$ <u>418,930,265</u> | \$ <u>475,527,961</u> |  |
| Specific Asset Groups Comprising Designated Net Assets at September 30, 2010:   |   |   |                       |                       |  |
| Depreciation Fund (Note 6) Development Fund (Note 7) HMO Security Fund (Note 9) Bond Funds (Note 8) Resident Trust Fund (Note 33) Malpractice and General Liability Claims Fund (Note 27) | \$ 21,874,210<br>1,816,086<br>56,346<br>\$ 23,746,642 | \$ 1,000,000 19,475,745 535,655  11,839,654 \$_32,851,054 |                       |                       |  |

### Note 15- Pension Plan

# General

During the fiscal year ended September 30, 1973, the Medical Center established a defined benefit pension plan that covers all full-time employees with at least one year of service. The benefits are based on years of service and the employees' compensation during the last five years of participation.

Pension expense for the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 is \$16,891,356 and \$14,849,441, respectively.

## Note 15- Pension Plan (Continued)

### Liability for Pension Costs

The following table sets forth the plan's funded status at September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010:

|  | Fiscal Year Ended       |                         |  |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
|  | September 30            |                         |  |
|  | <u>2011</u>             | <u>2010</u>             |  |
| Fair Value of Plan Assets at Beginning of Year | \$ 135,750,186          | \$ 123,396,362          |  |
| Investment Return on Plan Assets               | 1,271,372               | 7,140,451               |  |
| Employer Contribution                          | 14,986,722              | 8,669,219               |  |
| Benefits Paid                                  | (3,797,347)             | (3,455,846)             |  |
| Fair Value of Plan Assets at End of Year       | 148,210,933             | 135,750,186             |  |
| Projected Benefit Obligation at End of Year    | 242,217,217             | 200,594,584             |  |
| Net (Liability) for Pension Benefits           | \$( <u>94,006,284</u> ) | \$( <u>64,844,398</u> ) |  |

Effective September 30, 2007, the Medical Center adopted Financial Accounting Standard Board Accounting Standards Codification 715-30. This standard requires the Medical Center to recognize the underfunded status of its defined benefit pension plan as a liability on its statement of financial position.

Changes in the liability for pension benefits at September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 are as follow:

|   | At September 30      |                      |  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|   | <u>2011</u>          | <u>2010</u>          |  |
| Liability for Pension Benefits at Beginning     |                      |                      |  |
| of Year   | \$ 64,844,398        | \$ 56,144,126        |  |
| Cash Contribution to the Plan During the Year   | ( 14,986,722)        | ( 8,669,219)         |  |
| Net Periodic Pension Cost                       | 16,891,356           | 14,849,441           |  |
| Pension-Related Changes Other than Net Periodic |                      |                      |  |
| Pension Cost                                    | 27,257,252           | 2,520,050            |  |
| Liability for Pension Benefits Included in the  |                      |                      |  |
| Statements of Financial Position                | \$ <u>94,006,284</u> | \$ <u>64,844,398</u> |  |

The Pension-Related Changes Other than Net Periodic Pension Cost are primarily attributable to the effects of changes in financial markets on both invested plan assets and assumed discount rates used in the calculation of the plan's funded status.

# Note 15- Pension Plan (Continued)

# Actuary Computation of Net Periodic Pension Cost

The actuarially computed components of net pension cost for the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 are estimated as follows:

|  | Year Ended September 30   |  |
|--|---|--|
|  | <u>2011</u>   | <u>2010</u>  |
| Service Cost-Benefits Earned During the Period Interest Cost on the Projected Benefit Obligation Return on Plan Assets (assumed at 6.25 percent) Amortization of Prior Service Costs Amortization of Unrecognized Loss Net Periodic Pension Cost | \$ 10,855,047<br>11,052,161<br>( 8,655,427)<br>( 1,767,465)<br>5,407,040<br>\$ 16,891,356 | \$ 9,506,613<br>9,978,254<br>( 7,770,856)<br>( 1,767,465)<br><u>4,902,895</u><br>\$ 14,849,441 |
| Net I chould I chiston Cost  | Φ <u>10,871,550</u>   | Φ <u>17,072,771</u>  |
|  |   | Ended September 30   |
|  | <u>2011</u>   | <u>2010</u>  |
| Weighted-Average Assumptions Used to Determine Benefit Obligations are as follows:   |   |  |
| Discount Rate  | 5.00%   | 5.50%  |
| Rate of Increase in Future Compensation Levels   | 3.50%   | 3.50%  |
| Weighted-Average Assumptions Used in Calculating Funded Status and Net Pension Cost are as follows:  |   |  |
| Discount Rate  | 5.50%   | 5.75%  |
| Expected Long-Term Rate of Return on Assets  | 6.25%   | 6.25%  |
| Rate of Increase in Future Compensation Levels   | 3.50%   | 3.50%  |

The overall expected long-term rate of return on assets is based on the actual average annual rate of return on plan assets for the 23-year period beginning October 1, 1987 and ending September 30, 2010.

The Medical Center's pension plan asset allocations at September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010, are as follows:

|                   | <del></del>           | Plan Assets at September 30 |                       |              |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|
|                   | 2011                  | 2011                        |                       | )            |  |
| Asset Category    | <u>Amount</u>         | Percent                     | <b>Amount</b>         | Percent      |  |
| Equity Securities | \$ 48,739,782         | 33%                         | \$ 50,316,204         | 37%          |  |
| Debt Securities   | 82,670,721            | 56%                         | 81,557,764            | 60%          |  |
| Other-Cash and    |                       |                             |                       |              |  |
| Accrued Income    | 16,800,430            | <u>11</u> %                 | 3,876,218             | <u>3</u> %   |  |
| Total             | \$ <u>148,210,933</u> | <u>100</u> %                | \$ <u>135,750,186</u> | <u>100</u> % |  |

#### Note 15- Pension Plan (Continued)

The Medical Center's investment policy targets 40 percent of the plan assets to equity securities and 60 percent to debt securities. With regards to debt securities, the Medical Center typically purchases U.S. Treasury securities with maturities ranging from one to seven years so that approximately 15 percent of the holdings will mature each year.

The Medical Center expects to make at least the minimum contribution, estimated to be approximately \$14,500,000, to its pension plan on or about June 15, 2012.

The expected future pension benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are as follows:

| Year Ending     | Pension         |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| September 30    | <u>Benefits</u> |
| 2012            | \$ 4,838,000    |
| 2013            | 5,649,000       |
| 2014            | 6,496,000       |
| 2015            | 7,501,000       |
| 2016            | 8,506,000       |
| Years 2017-2021 | 63,423,000      |

### Note 16- Interest Expense

Interest expense included in the statements of operations is summarized below:

|                                      | Year Ended September 30 |                     |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|
|                                      | <u>2011</u>             | <u>2010</u>         |  |
| Interest Incurred on Bonds (Note 13) | \$ 1,272,929            | \$ 1,452,696        |  |
| Other Interest Incurred              | 82,029                  | 60,656              |  |
| Total Interest Incurred              | 1,354,958               | 1,513,352           |  |
| Less-Amount Capitalized to Fixed     |                         |                     |  |
| Assets Constructed                   | 82,065                  | 235,936             |  |
| Interest Expense                     | \$ <u>1,272,893</u>     | \$ <u>1,277,416</u> |  |

### Note 17- Bad Debts

The Medical Center maintains an allowance for doubtful patient accounts receivable based on management's assessment of collectability, current economic conditions, and prior experience. As management determines the collection of specific patient accounts to be doubtful, such accounts are written off against the allowance. Based on this analysis, bad debts as a percentage of gross patient billings (excluding Medicare charges, Medicaid charges, and charity care) are 6.2 percent and 6.1 percent for the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010, respectively. See Notes 30 and 36.

### Note 18- Depreciation

Depreciation expense and the estimated useful lives of the major categories of fixed assets are as follows:

|  | Year Ended September 30 |                      |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|  | <u>2011</u>             | <u>2010</u>          |
| Parking Lots, Buildings and Improvements |                         |                      |
| (10 - 47 Years) (Including Leased        |                         |                      |
| Property, Note 22)                       | \$26,035,911            | \$22,698,358         |
| Equipment and Furniture (3 - 15 Years)   | <u>22,124,504</u>       | 22,606,984           |
|  | \$ <u>48,160,415</u>    | \$ <u>45,305,342</u> |

### Note 19- Income Taxes

Income tax provisions on unrelated business income are \$136,040 for the year ended September 30, 2011 and \$136,033 for the year ended September 30, 2010.

The net deferred tax assets are comprised as follows:

|                          | At September 30 |                      |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|                          | <u>2011</u>     | <u>2010</u>          |
| Deferred Tax Assets      | \$ 2,237,906    | \$ 2,433,027         |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities | ( 4,245)        | ( 4,896)             |
| Valuation Allowance      | (2,233,661)     | ( <u>2,428,131</u> ) |
|                          | \$ <u> </u>     | \$ <u> </u>          |

The deferred tax asset balances are primarily the result of Health Plus of Louisiana, Inc.'s (Health Plus) currently nondeductible (for income tax purposes) unpaid claims, and its unused operating loss carryforwards for income tax purposes. The operating loss carryforwards of approximately \$14,982,000 will begin to expire in the year ended December 31, 2022 if not used. The deferred tax liabilities are primarily the result of temporary differences in Health Plus' depreciation for financial reporting and tax purposes.

At September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010, it is considered more likely than not that future tax benefits from net deferred tax assets will not be realized. Accordingly, a valuation allowance has been recorded against net deferred tax assets at September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010.

At September 30, 2011, Health Plus has an Alternative Minimum Tax credit carryforward of \$209,816 that is available to reduce future regular taxes for an indefinite period.

See Note 25 concerning income tax returns that are subject to examination by the taxing authorities.

# Note 20- Advertising

Advertising costs for the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 are approximately \$2,471,000 and \$2,059,000, respectively.

### Note 21- Leases

#### Operating Leases

The Medical Center leases approximately 270 medstations and supply stations from Pyxis Corporation under various leases with five-year terms expiring at various dates through May 31, 2016 Lease payments range from \$21 to \$898 per month.

The Medical Center leases office space for several of its health care clinics under leases with terms ranging from month-to-month to 10 years that expire at various times through July 31, 2016. Lease payments range from \$117 to \$24,689 per month.

Minimum future rental payments under these noncancelable operating leases are as follows:

|                                      | Year Ending September 30 |                     |                   |                   |                   |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                      | <u>2012</u>              | 2013                | <u>2014</u>       | <u>2015</u>       | <u>2016</u>       |
| Medstation and Supply Station Leases | \$1,316,412              | \$ 757,680          | \$ 198,948        | \$ 198,948        | \$ 132,632        |
| Health Care Clinic Leases            | 481,603                  | 305,901             | 296,270           | 296,270           | 222,202           |
| Total                                | \$ <u>1,798,015</u>      | \$ <u>1,063,581</u> | \$ <u>495,218</u> | \$ <u>495,218</u> | \$ <u>354,834</u> |

Total rental expense on all operating leases is as follows:

|                      | Year Ended September 30 |                     |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
|                      | <u>2011</u>             | <u>2010</u>         |
| Minimum Rentals      | \$3,184,653             | \$2,994,537         |
| Contingent Rentals   |                         | <u> </u>            |
| Total Rental Expense | \$ <u>3,184,653</u>     | \$ <u>2,994,537</u> |

# Note 21- Leases (Continued)

# Capital Leases

A summary of the Medical Center's capital lease arrangements follows:

|                          | Computer            | Lab                 | Cardiology        |                  |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Year Ending September 30 | Equipment           | Equipment           | <u>Equipment</u>  | <u>Other</u>     | <u>Total</u>        |
| 2012                     | \$ 658,170          | \$ 539,904          | \$123,332         | \$ 64,167        | \$1,385,573         |
| 2013                     | 658,170             | 539,904             | 61,666            |                  | 1,259,740           |
| 2014                     | 493,627             | 539,904             |                   |                  | 1,033,531           |
| 2015                     |                     | 436,736             |                   |                  | 436,736             |
| Less-Amount              |                     |                     |                   |                  |                     |
| Representing Interest    | 162,922             | 150,379             | <u> </u>          |                  | 313,301             |
| Net Present Value of     |                     |                     |                   |                  |                     |
| Mınımum Lease            |                     |                     |                   |                  |                     |
| Payments                 | \$ <u>1,647,045</u> | \$ <u>1,906,069</u> | \$ <u>184,998</u> | \$ <u>64,167</u> | \$ <u>3,802,279</u> |
| Imputed Rate of Interest | 6.42%               | 2 82%               | 0 00%             | 0 00%            |                     |

Following is a summary of the property held under capital leases at September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010:

|                               | Year Ended September 30 |                     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
|                               | <u>2011</u>             | <u>2010</u>         |
| Computer Equipment            | \$1,773,278             | \$3,088,670         |
| Lab Equipment                 | 1,994,591               | 1,994,591           |
| Ultrasound Equipment          |                         | 977,406             |
| Cardiology Equipment          | 370,004                 | 303,026             |
| Other                         | 130,000                 | 81,783              |
|                               | 4,267,873               | 6,445,476           |
| Less-Accumulated Depreciation | 564,254                 | <u>2,346,986</u>    |
|                               | \$ <u>3,703,619</u>     | \$ <u>4,098,490</u> |

# Note 22- Rental Income

The Medical Center leases medical office space to physicians and office and retail space and equipment to other businesses under operating leases with terms ranging from month-to-month to 15 years. A summary of rental income for the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 follows:

|                             | Year Ended September 30 |                      |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|                             | <u>2011</u>             | <u>2010</u>          |  |  |
| Commercial Rental Income    | \$ 5,532,120            | \$ 5,849,098         |  |  |
| Commercial Rental Expenses: |                         |                      |  |  |
| Depreciation                | ( 1,974,759)            | (2,103,904)          |  |  |
| Other                       | ( <u>1,957,516</u> )    | ( <u>1,615,822</u> ) |  |  |
| Net Rental Income           | \$ <u>1,599,845</u>     | \$ <u>2,129,372</u>  |  |  |

Following is a summary of property leased to commercial users:

|   | At September 30      |                      |  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|   | <u>2011</u>          | <u>2010</u>          |  |
| Land, Buildings and Improvements, and Equipment | \$ 40,917,304        | \$ 45,267,214        |  |
| Less-Accumulated Depreciation                   | 17,185,592           | <u>19,059,051</u>    |  |
|   | \$ <u>23,731,712</u> | \$ <u>26,208,163</u> |  |

Minimum future rentals from noncancelable leases by building are as follows:

|   |                 |     | Year    | Endi | ng Septemb | er 30 |         |                 |
|---|-----------------|-----|---------|------|------------|-------|---------|-----------------|
|   | <br>2012        |     | 2013    |      | 2014       |       | 2015    | <br><u>2016</u> |
| WK Medical Arts Building                | \$<br>52,946    | \$  |         | \$   |            | \$    |         | \$              |
| 820 Jordan Building                     | 191,758         |     | 144,447 |      | 53,090     |       | 24,072  | 6,018           |
| Diagnostic & Surgical Building          | 82,195          |     | 2,571   |      |            |       |         |                 |
| Bicknell Fair Building                  | 15,272          |     |         |      |            |       |         |                 |
| Healthpark West                         | 12,100          |     |         |      |            |       |         |                 |
| 2915 Missouri Avenue                    | 21,819          |     |         |      |            |       |         |                 |
| Extended Care Building (Note 24)        | 700,000         |     |         |      |            |       |         |                 |
| Claiborne Parish Regional Health Center | 49,438          |     |         |      |            |       |         |                 |
| WK Heart Institute                      | 221,520         |     | 221,520 |      | 221,520    |       | 73,840  |                 |
| 6821 Pines Road Building                | 70,733          |     | 3,459   |      |            |       |         |                 |
| Physicians' Plaza                       | 18,165          |     | 1,514   |      |            |       |         |                 |
| Canterbury Square Shopping Center       | 141,340         |     | 106,797 |      | 86,977     |       | 65,985  |                 |
| WK Physicians Center                    | 79,387          |     | 4,739   |      |            |       |         |                 |
| WK Bossier Medical Office Building      | 207,238         |     |         |      |            |       |         |                 |
| WK Bossier Medical Office Building II   | 163,047         |     | 65,021  |      | 13,546     |       |         |                 |
| WK Bossier Medical Pavilion             | 127,582         |     | 127,582 |      | 10,632     |       |         |                 |
| 1513 Doctors Drive                      | 3,323           |     |         |      |            |       |         |                 |
| WK Pierremont Medical Office Building   | 756,218         |     | 1,736   |      |            |       |         |                 |
| Youree Center                           | 89,650          |     | 2,228   |      |            |       |         |                 |
| Portico Shopping Center                 | <br>359,568     | _   | 247,431 |      | 194,931    |       | 194,931 | <br>64,977      |
| Total                                   | \$<br>3,363,299 | \$_ | 929,045 | \$_  | 580,696    | \$_   | 358,828 | \$<br>70,995    |

### Note 23- Interest Income

Interest income for the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 is comprised as follows:

|  | Year Ended September 30 |                 |               | ber 30         |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
|  |                         | <u>2011</u>     |               | <u>2010</u>    |
| Interest Income from Assets Whose Use is Limited:    |                         |                 |               |                |
| Board-Designated General Reserve Bond Funds (Note 8) | \$                      | 206             | \$            | 346            |
| Contractually Designated Bond Funds (Note 8)         |                         | 178,943         |               | 79,065         |
| Contractually Designated Malpractice and General     |                         |                 |               |                |
| Liability Claims Funds (Note 27)                     |                         | 278,769         |               | 294,914        |
| Legally-Designated HMO Security Fund (Note 9)        |                         | 14,907          |               | 17,400         |
| Board-Designated Depreciation Fund (Note 6)          |                         | 203,107         |               | 241,631        |
| Board-Designated Development Fund (Note 7)           |                         | 13,268          |               | 13,247         |
| Interest Income from Other Sources (Note 5)          |                         | 953,551         | <u>1</u> ,    | 054,951        |
| Total Interest Income                                | \$ <u>1</u> .           | <u>,642,751</u> | \$ <u>1</u> , | <u>701,554</u> |

The effective yield on investments for the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 is 0.97 percent and 1.23 percent, respectively.

### Note 24- Related Party Transactions

The Medical Center entered into a purchased services agreement in May 1999 with LifeCare Hospitals, Inc. (LifeCare). A physician who serves on the Medical Center's Board of Trustees is the Medical Director of LifeCare. Under this agreement the Medical Center has agreed to provide certain ancillary and other services to LifeCare at varying rates. Net revenues under this purchased services agreement for the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 total approximately \$3,709,000 and \$4,192,000, respectively. At September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010, LifeCare owes the Medical Center \$1,312,986 and \$1,671,375, respectively, for the above services.

The Medical Center leases approximately 15,000 square feet and furnishings for 20 patient rooms in WK Pierremont Health Center to LifeCare Hospitals, Inc. (LifeCare). The lease terms provide for monthly rentals of \$60,788. Rental income under this leasing arrangement for each of the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 totaled \$729,450.

The Medical Center also leases to LifeCare approximately 17,140 square feet of the WK Extended Care Center (Center). The lease terms provide monthly rentals of \$49,706. Rental income under this leasing arrangement for the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 is \$633,040 and \$700,000, respectively.

### Note 24- Related Party Transactions (Continued)

On April 24, 2000, the Medical Center entered into a management contract with North Caddo Medical Center (NCMC). NCMC is a 25-bed hospital located in Vivian, Louisiana. Under this contract, the Medical Center has agreed to manage the operation of NCMC and to provide NCMC with a qualified administrator. The administrator is an employee of the Medical Center and acts on behalf of the Medical Center in NCMC's best interest. The contract is on a month-to-month term and requires NCMC to reimburse the Medical Center for the salary and benefits of the administrator. Additionally, NCMC incurs telephone charges, laundry services and various patient services, all of which are reimbursable to the Medical Center. During the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010, NCMC incurred \$228,333 and \$208,014, respectively, for these charges.

On February 21, 2008, the Medical Center sold the Vivian, Louisiana Medical and Surgical Clinic (excluding the clinic building) to NCMC. The transaction involved NCMC's purchasing the clinic's receivables for \$248,891 and NCMC issuing a \$95,956 promissory note to the Medical Center for the purchase of the clinic's equipment and furnishings. The equipment and furnishings note is secured by the equipment and furnishings purchased, bears interest at 8 percent per annum, and is payable monthly over a seven-year period ending February 25, 2015. See Note 5.

NCMC leases the Plain Dealing, Louisiana Medical and Surgical Clinic building to the Medical Center under an operating lease. The lease terms provide for monthly rentals of \$750 for twenty years through March 14, 2029 with an automatic one-year renewal. Rental expense under this lease for each of the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 is \$9,000.

NCMC leases the Vivian, Louisiana Medical and Surgical Clinic building to the Medical Center under an operating lease. The lease terms provide for monthly rentals of \$6,420 for five years through January 31, 2013 with an automatic one-year renewal. Rental expense under this lease for each of the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 totals \$77,038.

At September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010, NCMC owes the Medical Center \$210,017 and \$524,528, respectively, for the administrator's salary and benefits, and various services and charges all of which are included in Accounts Receivable-Other.

### Note 25- Commitments and Contingent Liabilities

At September 30, 2011 the following amounts are committed for the purchase, construction or completion of the named projects:

| Project                                       | Approximate Amount   |
|---|----------------------|
| WK Cancer Center Proton Beam Therapy Addition | \$12,274,000         |
| WK Hybrid OR Renovations                      | 1,530,000            |
| Emergency Department Expansion                | 3,529,000            |
| Proton Beam Therapy                           | 20,500,000           |
| Various Equipment                             | 9,023,000            |
|   | \$ <u>46,856,000</u> |

#### Note 25- Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Continued)

The Medical Center and its subsidiaries annual information returns, unrelated business income tax returns, and income tax returns for the years ended September 30, 2008 through September 30, 2011, which are subject to examination, have not been examined.

The healthcare industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations which include, among other things, matters such as government healthcare participation requirements, various licensure and accreditations, reimbursement for patient services, and Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse. Government action has increased with respect to investigations and/or allegations concerning possible violations of fraud and abuse and false claims statutes and/or regulations by healthcare providers. Providers that are found to have violated these laws and regulations might be excluded from participating in government healthcare programs, subjected to fines or penalties, or required to repay amounts received from the government for previously billed patient services. While the management of the Medical Center believes that its policies, procedures, and practices comply with governmental regulations, no assurance can be given that the Medical Center will not be subjected to governmental inquiries or actions.

The Medical Center is a defendant in a lawsuit filed by former patients of the Medical Center who allege that they were charged unreasonable fees for services rendered. The plaintiffs contend that the Medical Center acted unreasonably in filing hospital liens pursuant to Louisiana Revised Statute 9:4752 et seq. against insurance settlement proceeds received by the plaintiffs from third-party liability insurers. The plaintiffs allege that the Medical Center is seeking to recover from the plaintiffs full charges for medical services, which are in excess of the rates charged to some managed care health plans for those same services. The named plaintiffs are attempting to certify a class action, in which they would represent the interests of all similarly situated individuals against whose settlements the Medical Center has filed hospital liens. The trial court has not yet ruled on this issue. The Medical Center believes that it has good defenses to these lawsuits and intends to vigorously defend its position. At this stage of litigation, it is not possible to estimate an amount or range of the amount of judgment, if any, that might ultimately result.

At September 30, 2010 there are approximately 200 professional and general liability claims pending against the Medical Center. Management believes that the liabilities that have been accrued for malpractice and general liability claims (Note 27), together with its excess liability insurance coverage, are adequate to cover any liabilities that might result from these pending claims.

See Note 3 regarding contingencies concerning the Medical Center's Medicare and Medicaid cost reports.

See Note 13 regarding the variable interest rate on the bonds payable.

See Note 15 regarding contributions to the employee pension plan.

See Note 21 regarding lease commitments.

See Note 26 regarding self-funded employee health benefit claims.

See Note 27 regarding self-funded medical malpractice and general liability claims.

See Note 28 regarding self-funded worker's compensation claims.

See Note 32 regarding self-funded unemployment claims.

#### Note 26-Employees' Health Benefits

The Medical Center provides its employees the opportunity to participate in a group health care benefits plan. The Medical Center self-funds its employees' health benefit claims, which are processed by its HMO subsidiary. Management estimates its liability under the self-funded plan for unpaid asserted and unasserted claims at September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 to be \$5,400,000 and \$4,900,000, respectively. See Note 30. The Medical Center measures its cost of health care services provided in its own facilities to participating employees based on the net foregone revenues from those services using a discount schedule that is comparable to those included in payment agreements with third-party insurers. The cost of providing this plan is included in general and administrative expenses and for the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 is as follows:

|   | Year Ended September 30 |                      |  |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------|--|
|   | <u>2011</u>             | <u>2010</u>          |  |
| Net Foregone Revenues for Services Provided to<br>the Medical Center's Employee Participants<br>in its Facilities | \$ 30,108,425           | \$ 22,482,246        |  |
| Costs of Medical Services Incurred by Employee Participants with Outside Providers and and Other Expenses         | 14,006,098              | 20,334,802           |  |
| Amount Paid by Employee Participants for Plan   |                         |                      |  |
| Coverage  | (8,004,661)             | ( <u>6,649,641</u> ) |  |
| Net Cost  | \$ <u>36,109,862</u>    | \$ <u>36,167,407</u> |  |

#### Note 27- Malpractice and General Liability

The Medical Center self-funds the first \$100,000 of each non-physician medical malpractice claim and the first \$2,000,000 per occurrence for general liability claims. Current Louisiana law limits damages payable under a medical malpractice suit to \$500,000 plus future medical costs per claimant. The Medical Center has purchased insurance to cover the remaining \$400,000 of non-physician medical malpractice exposure. The Medical Center has also purchased \$10,000,000 of insurance to cover general liability claims in excess of \$2,000,000. Management estimates its liability under the self-funded plans for unpaid asserted or unasserted medical malpractice and general liability claims at September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 to be \$10,250,000 and \$9,570,000, respectively, portions of which are classified as current liabilities. See Note 30. The provision for malpractice and general liability claims expense for the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 is \$2,116,730 and \$1,217,173, respectively.

#### Note 27- Malpractice and General Liability (Continued)

As required by the Loan Agreements for the Series 1995 and 1997 Bonds (Note 13), the Medical Center has deposited with a trustee funds to pay estimated medical malpractice and general liability claims. Composition of the fund at September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 is as follows:

|  | At September 30 |               |  |
|--|-----------------|---------------|--|
|  | <u>2011</u>     | <u>2010</u>   |  |
| Cash and Money Market Accounts (Note 29) | \$ 449,987      | \$ 1,032,983  |  |
| U.S. Government Securities (Note 4)      | 10,743,063      | 10,721,063    |  |
| Accrued Interest                         | <u>86,261</u>   | <u>85,608</u> |  |
|  | \$11,279,311    | \$11,839,654  |  |

The estimated portion of these funds that will be used to pay current claims is reported in current assets.

#### Note 28- Self-Funded Worker's Compensation Claims

The Medical Center self-funds its worker's compensation claims. Stop-loss insurance purchased by the Medical Center limits its loss exposure to \$350,000 per claim and to \$1,000,000 in the aggregate. Management estimates its liability under the self-funded plan for unpaid asserted and unasserted claims at September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 to be \$3,300,000 and \$2,785,000, respectively, portions of which are classified as current liabilities. See Note 30. The provision for worker's compensation claims expense for the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 is \$1,816,015 and \$1,070,181, respectively.

#### Note 29- Concentrations of Credit Risk

At September 30, 2011, there is no cash in banks in excess of FDIC insurance limits.

At September 30, 2010, cash in banks, excluding the repo accounts described below, is in excess of FDIC insurance limits by approximately \$4,033,000.

The Medical Center has entered into contracts with various banks under which the bank account balances, based on what the banks considers to be the "collected balance," are transferred each day to overnight repurchase agreement accounts (repo account). The funds that are held in a repo account are not bank deposits and are not insured by the FDIC. However, the bank collateralizes a repo account balances with assignments of U.S. Government Securities. The repo account balances at September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 is \$23,110,000 and \$27,441,088, respectively. The repo account balances are included in cash on the statements of financial position.

At September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010, \$3,564,408 and \$960,387, respectively, of the Medical Center's bond funds (Note 8) are invested in JPM U.S. Treasury Plus Money Market Fund. This fund invests in a diversified portfolio of U.S. Treasury instruments. The investment in this money market fund is not insured or guaranteed by the U.S. Government.

#### Note 29- Concentrations of Credit Risk (Continued)

At September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010, \$411,003 and \$944,975, respectively, of the Medical Center's malpractice and liability claims funds (Note 27) are invested in the Fidelity Institutional Money Market Treasury Portfolio Class I. This fund invests in a diversified portfolio of U.S. Treasury instruments. The balance in this money market fund is not insured or guaranteed by the U.S. Government.

See Note 3 concerning accounts receivable from patient services.

See Note 5 concerning notes receivable.

#### Note 30- Significant Estimates

As described at Note 3, estimated allowances from accounts receivable for bad debts and contractual discounts and settlements have been provided as well as estimates for settlements with third party payors. Due to uncertainties inherent in the estimation of such amounts, it is at least reasonably possible that actual bad debts and contractual discounts and settlements that materialize in the near term could differ materially from the estimates.

Due to the uncertainties inherent in estimation of the following assets and liabilities, it is at least reasonably possible that actual amounts that materialize in the near term could differ materially from the estimates at September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010:

|  | Estimates       |              |  |
|--|-----------------|--------------|--|
|  | At September 30 |              |  |
|  | <u>2011</u>     | <u>2010</u>  |  |
| Accrued Employee Health Benefit Claims           | \$ 5,400,000    | \$ 4,900,000 |  |
| Accrued Worker's Compensation Claims             | 3,300,000       | 2,785,000    |  |
| Accrued Malpractice and General Liability Claims | 10,250,000      | 9,570,000    |  |
| Liability for Pension Benefits                   | 94,006,284      | 64,844,398   |  |

#### Note 31- Fair Values of Financial Instruments

Accounting standards establish a framework for measuring fair values reported in financial statements. That framework provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are described as follows:

Level 1 Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the Medical Center has the ability to access (observe).

#### Note 31- Fair Values of Financial Instruments (Continued)

Level 2 Inputs to the valuation methodology include:

- quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;
- quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets;
- inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability;
- inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.

If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, the level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.

Level 3 Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

The fair values of assets and liabilities measured on a recurring basis are estimated as described in the preceding section and are summarized as follows:

|  | At September 30 |                   |               |               |  |  |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Financial Instruments                    |                 | 2011              | 20            | )10           |  |  |
| Included in These Statements             | Carrying        | Fair              | Carrying      | Fair          |  |  |
| of Financial Position Items              | <u>Amount</u>   | <u>Value</u>      | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Value</u>  |  |  |
| <u>Assets</u>                            |                 |                   |               |               |  |  |
| Level 1 Valuation Inputs                 |                 |                   |               |               |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                | \$ 52,285,247   | \$ 52,285,247     | \$ 36,718,109 | \$ 36,718,109 |  |  |
| Certificates of Deposit                  | 1,183,114       | 1,183,114         | 2,356,931     | 2,356,931     |  |  |
| Investments in Debt Securities           | 118,793,513     | 118,793,513       | 90,226,795    | 90,226,795    |  |  |
| Assets Whose Use is Limited              | 58,766,059      | <u>58,766,059</u> | _56,427,696   | 56,427,696    |  |  |
|  | 231,027,933     | 231,027,933       | 185,729,531   | 185,729,531   |  |  |
| (Not Practicable to Estimate Fair Value) |                 |                   |               |               |  |  |
| Notes Receivable                         | 1,723,990       |                   | 1,864,914     |               |  |  |
| Sundry Assets-Nonmarketable Equity       |                 |                   |               |               |  |  |
| Investments                              | 14,781          |                   | 14,824        |               |  |  |
| <u>Liabilities</u>                       |                 |                   |               |               |  |  |
| Level 2 Valuation Inputs                 |                 |                   |               |               |  |  |
| Bonds Payable                            | 184,320,743     | 184,320,743       | 190,496,279   | 190,496,279   |  |  |

#### Note 31- Fair Values of Financial Instruments (Continued)

The following methods and assumptions were used by the Medical Center to estimate the fair value of its financial instruments:

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents:

The carrying amounts reported in the statements of financial position for cash and cash equivalents approximate fair value because these assets are highly liquid.

#### <u>Certificates of Deposit</u>:

The carrying amounts reported in the statements of financial position for certificates of deposit approximate fair value because these assets are highly liquid.

#### **Investments in Debt Securities:**

The fair values are estimated based on quoted market prices for those investments in an active market. See Notes 1 and 4.

#### Assets Whose Use is Limited:

This category is comprised of investments in debt securities whose fair values are estimated based on quoted market prices for those investments in an active market. See Notes 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 27 and 33.

#### Notes Receivable:

A reasonable estimate of fair value for notes receivable could not be made without incurring excessive costs. See Note 5.

#### Nonmarketable Equity Investments:

A reasonable estimate of the fair value of nonmarketable equity investments could not be made without incurring excessive costs. See Note 12.

#### Bonds Payable:

The carrying amounts reported in the statements of financial position for the Medical Center's bonds approximate fair value because the bonds bear interest at rates adjusted every 35 days to market. See Note 13.

#### Note 32- Self-Funded Unemployment Claims

The Medical Center is self-funded with respect to unemployment claims. As a self-funded employer, the Medical Center must reimburse the Louisiana Department of Labor on a dollar-for-dollar basis for unemployment benefits paid to former employees. For the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010, the Medical Center reimbursed the Louisiana Department of Labor \$133,814 and \$116,763, respectively, for claims paid on behalf of the Medical Center.

Management does not believe that any significant contingent liabilities exist under this arrangement at September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010.

#### Note 33- Resident Entry Fee Trust Fund and Payable

For a time, Multi-Faith Retirement Services (Note 2) collected from each new resident a deposit referred to as a Resident Entry Fee. Such deposits were said to be refundable to residents who remained residents for specified periods of time, but not before Multi-Faith's 1980 bond issue was fully extinguished. To provide funding for the refunds, Multi-Faith's Board established a trust account. The 1980 bond issue was fully extinguished May 1, 2007, and, at September 30, 2011, all of the deposits have been repaid or escheated to the State of Louisiana

#### Note 34- Noncash Investing and Financing Transactions

During the year ended September 30, 2011, the Medical Center entered into separate capital leases for data storage computer equipment and cardiology equipment. The amount capitalized under theses leases total \$1,883,278.

During the year ended September 30, 2010, the Medical Center entered into separate capital leases for the acquisition of a computer network storage system, GE ultrasound equipment, lab equipment, and cardiology equipment. The amounts capitalized under these leases total \$4,436,994.

#### Note 35- Resident Services-Net Income (Loss)

The Medical Center operates two independent-living complexes, one at The Oaks of Louisiana and one at Live Oak Retirement Community (Note 2). Units at The Oaks of Louisiana are leased to persons aged 55 or older generally for a period of 12 months. Units at Live Oak are leased on a month-to-month basis to persons aged 62 or older as long as they are capable of safely living without assistance. A summary of the operations of these two complexes for the years ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2010 follows:

|  | Years Ended September 30 |                      |  |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|--|
|  | <u>2011</u>              | <u>2010</u>          |  |
| Resident Services Income (Primarily Rentals) | \$ 3,571,209             | \$ 2,357,180         |  |
| Resident Services Expenses:                  |                          |                      |  |
| Depreciation                                 | ( 4,078,112)             | ( 617,571)           |  |
| Other  | (5,000,854)              | ( <u>1,816,759</u> ) |  |
| Net Income (Loss)                            | \$( <u>5,507,757</u> )   | \$( <u>77,150</u> )  |  |
| A summary of property leased follows:        |                          |                      |  |
|  |                          | September 30         |  |
|  | <u>2011</u>              | <u>2010</u>          |  |
| Land, Buildings, Improvements and Equipment  | \$ 70,338,171            | \$ 5,810,981         |  |
| Less-Accumulated Depreciation                | 4,635,520                | 700,978              |  |
| -  | \$ <u>65,702,651</u>     | \$ <u>5,110,003</u>  |  |
|  | \$ <u>65,702,651</u>     | \$ <u>5,110,003</u>  |  |
|  |                          |                      |  |

#### Note 36- Reclassification of Resident Services and Bad Debts

To better measure net patient revenue, the Medical Center changed its classification of operations of the independent-living complex at Live Oak Retirement Community (Note 35) from net patient revenues to resident services. To be comparable to the current period, the September 30, 2010 consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets has been restated as follows:

|   | Year Ended September 30, 2010 |                |     |            |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|--|--|
|   | As Originally                 | As Originally  |     |            |  |  |
|   | Reported                      | As Restated    |     | (Decrease) |  |  |
| Direct Patient Health Care                | -                             |                |     |            |  |  |
| Medical Care-Net Patient Revenues         | \$ 831,392,783                | \$ 829,173,265 | \$( | 2,219,518) |  |  |
| Medical Care-Direct Departmental Expenses | 531,835,077                   | 532,566,717    |     | 731,640    |  |  |
| Other Operating Revenues (Losses)         |                               |                |     |            |  |  |
| Resident Services-Net                     | - 0 -                         | ( 77,150)      | (   | 77,150)    |  |  |
| General and Administrative                |                               |                |     |            |  |  |
| Housekeeping                              | 5,790,669                     | 5,765,273      | (   | 25,396)    |  |  |
| Maintenance                               | 11,167,479                    | 10,865,370     | (   | 302,109)   |  |  |
| Other General and Administrative          | 182,810,742                   | 180,109,939    | (   | 2,700,803) |  |  |
| Operating Revenue                         | 43,763,623                    | 43,763,623     |     | - 0 -      |  |  |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenses          | 47,952,297                    | 47,952,297     |     | - 0 -      |  |  |

#### Note 37- Subsequent Events

Events through January 25, 2012 (the date the financial statements were available to be issued) have been evaluated for their effects on the September 30, 2011 financial statements.



A Professional Accounting Corporation
Associated Offices in Principal Cities of the United States
www.pncpa.com

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

Board of Trustees Willis-Knighton Medical Center Shreveport, Louisiana

Our report on our audits of the consolidated financial statements of the Willis-Knighton Medical Center and Subsidiaries as of and for the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 appears on page 1. Those audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information included on pages 45 through 47 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Postlethurute: Netterville

Baton Rouge, Louisiana January 25, 2012

### WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PATIENT REVENUES AND DIRECT DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSES FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

|                          | Year I                         | Ended September 3  | 0, 2011               | Year I                 | Ended September 3 | 0, 2010       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                          |                                | Direct             | Net                   |                        | Direct            | Net           |
|                          | Patient                        | Departmental       | Departmental          | Patient                | Departmental      | Departmental  |
| <u>Function</u>          | Revenues                       | Expenses           | Income                | Revenues               | <u>Expenses</u>   | Income        |
|                          |                                | <u> </u>           |                       |                        | -                 |               |
| Anesthesiology           | 67,438,958                     | 11,175,774         | 56,263,184            | 63,366,914             | 11,017,495        | 52,349,419    |
| Behavioral Medicine      | 11,568,724                     | 3,563,401          | 8,005,323             | 10,303,073             | 3,357,912         | 6,945,161     |
| Cancer Treatment Center  | 37,327,208                     | 4,800,827          | 32,526,381            | 33,777,226             | 4,620,171         | 29,157,055    |
| Cardiology               | 144,029,782                    | 34,595,321         | 109,434,461           | 145,159,962            | 35,833,077        | 109,326,885   |
| Central Supply           | 31,545,677                     | 3,049,268          | 28,496,409            | 29,022,657             | 2,820,922         | 26,201,735    |
| Chemical Dependency Unit | 543,979                        | 266,583            | 277,396               | 635,202                | 281,594           | 353,608       |
| Coronary Care            | 3,597,438                      | 1,585,111          | 2,012,327             | 3,834,985              | 1,697,639         | 2,137,346     |
| CT Scanner               | 98,778,380                     | 4,824,693          | 93,953,687            | 85,128,657             | 4,228,115         | 80,900,542    |
| Delivery Room            | 18,607,054                     | 6,268,349          | 12,338,705            | 17,294,527             | 6,169,571         | 11,124,956    |
| Dialysis                 | 11,826,878                     | 3,199,118          | 8,627,760             | 10,814,288             | 3,443,482         | 7,370,806     |
| Dietary                  | 15,748,145                     | 15,496,207         | 251,938               | 15,670,318             | 15,482,910        | 187,408       |
| EEG-ENG                  | 17,921,807                     | 1,471,102          | 16,450,705            | 17,038,828             | 1,346,968         | 15,691,860    |
| Emergency Room           | 119,185,371                    | 29,985,182         | 89,200,189            | 101,806,397            | 27,219,884        | 74,586,513    |
| Emergency Transportation | 549,631                        | 1,066,250          | ( 516,619)            | 436,669                | 1,250,325         | ( 813,656)    |
| Eye Surgery              | 7,710,797                      | 2,040,438          | 5,670,359             | 6,969,634              | 2,450,687         | 4,518,947     |
| Gastroenterology         | 23,043,253                     | 4,614,241          | 18,429,012            | 19,266,458             | 4,336,327         | 14,930,131    |
| Health Care Clinics      | 232,299,786                    | 123,645,103        | 108,654,683           | 207,283,094            | 112,915,213       | 94,367,881    |
| Home Health Services     | 5,297,082                      | 3,625,164          | 1,671,918             | 4,757,769              | 3,120,177         | 1,637,592     |
| Hyperbaric Chamber       | 5,413,652                      | 672,236            | 4,741,416             | 5,039,872              | 684,037           | 4,355,835     |
| Inpatient Routine Care   | 105,619,123                    | 56,536,087         | 49,083,036            | 104,367,589            | 57,461,355        | 46,906,234    |
| Intensive Care           | 30,350,994                     | 12,592,803         | 17,758,191            | 30,549,901             | 13,619,882        | 16,930,019    |
| Lab                      | 279,244,440                    | 31,810,064         | 247,434,376           | 264,597,960            | 32,382,110        | 232,215,850   |
| MRI                      | 34,088,241                     | 2,016,776          | 32,071,465            | 34,618,425             | 1,936,257         | 32,682,168    |
| NCV-EMG                  | 456,840                        | 106,646            | 350,194               | 361,308                | 74,746            | 286,562       |
| Nuclear Medicine         | 38,817,383                     | 4,821,357          | 33,996,026            | 34,910,828             | 4,631,698         | 30,279,130    |
| Nursery                  | 18,390,216                     | 6,629,579          | 11,760,637            | 15,978,630             | 6,489,811         | 9,488,819     |
| Operating Room           | 215,741,267                    | 65,435,685         | 150,305,582           | 204,393,930            | 67,725,191        | 136,668,739   |
| Organ Transplant         | 316,178                        | 3,334,925          | ( 3,018,747)          | 867,892                | 3,859,731         | (2,991,839)   |
| Pharmacy                 | 360,872,814                    | 43,924,462         | 316,948,352           | 354,588,990            | 44,052,710        | 310,536,280   |
| Physical Therapy         | 25,347,078                     | 7,326,681          | 18,020,397            | 25,350,536             | 8,078,364         | 17,272,172    |
| Radiology                | 110,100,315                    | 13,641,716         | 96,458,599            | 106,530,978            | 14,011,586        | 92,519,392    |
| Recovery Room            | 21,965,011                     | 4,929,493          | 17,035,518            | 21,564,587             | 5,007,750         | 16,556,837    |
| Rehabilitation Therapy   | 13,522,709                     | 5,083,625          | 8,439,084             | 12,834,316             | 4,891,399         | 7,942,917     |
| Respiratory Therapy      | 117,608,982                    | 7,307,255          | 110,301,727           | 108,460,138            | 7,044,297         | 101,415,841   |
| Skilled Nursing-ECC      | 7,217,360                      | 2,136,178          | 5,081,182             | 7,691,882              | 1,967,871         | 5,724,011     |
| Skilled Nursing-PCC      | 5,819,023                      | 5,115,025          | 703,998               | 5,821,628              | 5,273,923         | 547,705       |
| Skilled Nursing-Live Oak | 6,931,124                      | 7,597,512          | ( 666,388)            | 6,479,932              | 7,145,327         | ( 665,395)    |
| Other Functions          | 5,034,483                      | 4,815,338          | 219,145               | 5,102,531              | 4,636,203         | 466,328       |
| Medicare Discounts       | (692,686,423)                  | 4,015,550          | (692,686,423)         | (635,474,483)          | 1,030,203         | (635,474,483) |
| Medicaid Discounts       | (163,317,123)                  |                    | (163,317,123)         | (161,235,840)          |                   | (161,235,840) |
| Other Discounts and      | (105,517,125)                  |                    | (105,517,125)         | (101,233,040)          |                   | (101,233,010) |
| Allowances               | (478,990,990)                  |                    | (478,990,990)         | (465,939,470)          |                   | (465,939,470) |
| Free Services            |                                |                    | ( 38,475,010)         | (30,855,453)           |                   | (30,855,453)  |
| Bad Debts                | ( 38,475,010)<br>( 56,886,737) |                    | ( <u>56,886,737</u> ) | ( 54 <u>,196,767</u> ) |                   | ( 54,196,767) |
|                          |                                | 541 105 575        | •                     | <u>774,976,498</u>     | 532,566,717       | 242,409,781   |
| Totals                   | <u>819,520,900</u>             | <u>541,105,575</u> | <u>278,415,325</u>    | 117,210,420            | <u> </u>          | 474,707,701   |

## WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES RESULTS OF OPERATIONS-NATURAL CLASSIFICATIONS FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

|  | Year Ended September 30, 2011 |              |               | Year Ended September 30, 2010 |                |               |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|  |                               | Percent      | Percent       |                               | Percent        | Percent       |
|  | Revenues                      | of Net       | of Total      | Revenues                      | of Net         | of Total      |
|  | and                           | Patient      | Operating     | and                           | Patient        | Operating     |
|  | <u>Expenses</u>               | Revenues     | Expenses**    | Expenses                      | Revenues       | Expenses**    |
| Patient Revenues:  |                               |              |               |                               |                |               |
| Inpatient Revenues   | 1,144,731,416                 | 51 17*       |               | 1,156,630,226                 | 54 81 *        |               |
| Outpatient Revenues  | 1,092,395,129                 | 48 83*       |               | <u>953,746,724</u>            | <u>45 19</u> * |               |
| Total Patient Revenues   | 2,237,126,545                 | 100 00*      |               | 2,110,376,950                 | 100 00 *       |               |
| Deductions from Revenues   |                               |              |               |                               |                |               |
| Medicare Contractual Discounts   | 692,314,633                   | 30 95*       |               | 634,566,183                   | 30 07 *        |               |
| Medicaid Contractual Discounts   | 163,317,124                   | 7 30*        |               | 161,235,840                   | 7 64 *         |               |
| Other Discounts  | 478,990,989                   | 21 41*       |               | 465,939,470                   | 22 08 *        |               |
| Bad Debts  | 56,886,737                    | 2 54*        |               | 54,196,767                    | 2 57 *         |               |
| Free Services  | 38,475,011                    | <u>172</u> * |               | 30,855,453                    | <u> </u>       |               |
| Total Deductions from Revenues   | 1,429,984,494                 | <u>63 92</u> |               | 1,346,793,713                 | <u>63.82</u> * |               |
| Net Patient Revenues   | 807,142,051                   | 100 00       |               | 763,583,237                   | 100 00         |               |
| Other Revenues:  |                               |              |               |                               |                |               |
| Interest Income  | 1,600,817                     | 0 20         |               | 1,563,616                     | 0 20           |               |
| Miscellaneous  | 7,046,665                     | 0 87         |               | 4,511,785                     | 0 59           |               |
| Total Other Revenues   | 8,647,482                     | <u> </u>     |               | 6,075,401                     | 0 79           |               |
| Total Revenues   | 815,789,533                   | 101 07       |               | 769,658,638                   | 100.79         |               |
| Expenses (Excluding Depreciation and   |                               |              |               |                               |                |               |
| Interest Expense).   |                               |              |               |                               |                |               |
| Physician Salaries and Fees  | 92,015,157                    | 11 40        | 13 25         | 83,916,029                    | 10 99          | 12.49         |
| Other Salaries and Benefits  | 334,480,633                   | 41 44        | 48 17         | 320,156,868                   | 41 93          | 47.66         |
| Insurance  | 12,533,128                    | 1 55         | 1 80          | 11,538,534                    | 1 51           | 1 72          |
| Utılıties  | 10,788,098                    | 1.34         | 1.55          | 9,564,295                     | 1 25           | 1 42          |
| Other Expenses   | 244,556,626                   | 30 30        | <u>35 23</u>  | 246,549,453                   | 32 29          | <u>_36 71</u> |
| Total  | 694,373,642                   | <u>86 03</u> | <u>100.00</u> | 671,725,179                   | <u>87 97</u>   | <u>100 00</u> |
| Excess Revenues Over Expenses Before Depreciation, Interest Expense, Pension- Related Changes Other than Net Periodic Pension Cost, and Income |                               |              |               |                               |                |               |
| (Loss) of Subsidiaries   | 121,415,891                   | 15 04        |               | 97,933,459                    | 12 82          |               |
| Depreciation, Interest Expense and Pension-<br>Related Changes Other than Net<br>Periodic Pension Cost:  |                               |              |               |                               |                |               |
| Depreciation (Excludes Subsidiaries)   | 46,420,557                    | 5 75         |               | 43,201,561                    | 5.66           |               |
| Interest Expense   | 1,272,893                     | 0 16         |               | 1,277,416                     | 0 17           |               |
| Pension Related Changes  | 27,257,252                    | 3 38         |               | 2,520,050                     | 0 33           |               |
| Total  | 74,950,702                    | 9 29         |               | 46,999,027                    | 6 16           |               |
|  |                               |              |               |                               |                |               |

# WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES RESULTS OF OPERATIONS-NATURAL CLASSIFICATIONS FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

|   | Year Ended September 30, 2011                       |  |                                       | Year Ended September 30, 2010                |   |                                       |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
|   | Revenues<br>and<br>Expenses                         | Percent<br>of Net<br>Patient<br>Revenues           | Percent of Total Operating Expenses** | Revenues and Expenses                        | Percent<br>of Net<br>Patient<br>Revenues          | Percent of Total Operating Expenses** |
| Excess Revenues Before Income of Subsidiaries   | 46,465,189  | 5 75   |                                       | 50,934,432                                   | 6 66  |                                       |
| Income (Loss) of Subsidiaries.  Virginia Hall Nursing Home-Net South Shreveport Pharmacy, Inc -Net Health Plus of Louisiana, Inc -Net Multi-Faith Retirement Services-Net Total Income (Loss) of Subsidiaries | 223,097<br>492<br>1,387,815<br>600,804<br>2,212,208 | 0 03<br>0 00<br>0 17<br><u>0 07</u><br><u>0 27</u> |                                       | ( 469,707)<br>( 155,495)<br>( 4,961,164)<br> | ( 0.06)<br>( 0 02)<br>( 0 65)<br>( 07)<br>( 0 66) |                                       |
| Increase in Net Assets  | 48,677,397  | 6.02   |                                       | 45,895,710                                   | <u>6.00</u>                                       |                                       |

<sup>\*</sup> Percent to Total Patient Revenues

<sup>\*\*</sup> Excluding Depreciation and Interest Expense



A Professional Accounting Corporation
Associated Offices in Principal Cities of the United States
www.pncpa.com

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

Board of Trustees Willis-Knighton Medical Center Shreveport, Louisiana

Our report on our audits of the consolidated financial statements of the Willis-Knighton Medical Center and Subsidiaries as of and for the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, appears on page 1. Those audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The statistical data included on page 49 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Postlethuaite : Nettemille

Baton Rouge, Louisiana January 25, 2012

## WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES SUMMARY OF OPERATING RESULTS

|   | Fiscal Year Ended September 30 |                           |                           |                           |   |  |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
|   | <u>2011</u>                    | <u>2010</u>               | 2009                      | <u>2008</u>               | <u>2007</u>                             |  |
| Patient Revenue at Established Rates  | 2,237,126,545                  | 2,110,376,950             | 1,999,962,265             | 1,893,035,309             | 1,708,772,973                           |  |
| Deductions from Revenues  | (1,429,984,494)                | (1,346,793,713)           | (1,277,083,335)           | ( <u>1,221,450,060</u> )  | ( <u>1,100,593,823</u> )                |  |
| Net Patient Revenues  | 807,142,051                    | 763,583,237               | 722,878,930               | 671,585,249               | 608,179,150                             |  |
| Other Revenues  | 8,647,482                      | 6,075,401                 | 4,870,646                 | 8,710,470                 | 11,717,776                              |  |
| Costs and Expenses  | ( 742,067,092)                 | ( <u>716,204,156</u> )    | ( <u>679,491,405</u> )*   | ( <u>643,076,592</u> )    | (_597.817,079)                          |  |
| Income Excluding Subsidiaries, Rescission of Contribution for Children's Hospital, Contribution of Live Oak, and Pension-Related Changes Other than Net Periodic Pension Cost | 73,722,441                     | 53,454,482                | 48,258,171                | 37,219,127                | 22,079,847                              |  |
| Income (Loss) of Subsidiaries   | 2,212,208                      | (5,038,722)               | (7,176,571)               | 1,028,706                 | 1,959,299                               |  |
| ,   | 75,934,649                     | 48,415,760                | 41,081,600                | 38,247,833                | 24,039,146                              |  |
| Rescission of Contribution for Children's Hospital  |                                |                           | 5,000,000                 |                           |   |  |
| Contribution of Live Oak  |                                |                           |                           |                           | 5,630,627                               |  |
| Increase in Net Assets Before Pension-Related Changes Other than Net Periodic Pension Cost  | 75,934,649                     | 48,415,760                | 46,081,600                | 38,247,833                | 29,669,773                              |  |
| Pension-Related Changes Other than  | ,                              | ,,,,,,,,                  | ,,                        | ,                         | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |  |
| Net Periodic Pension Cost   | (27,257,252)                   | (2,520,050)               | (_41,101,517)             | (3,673,476)               | ( <u>14,996,394</u> )                   |  |
| Increase in Net Assets  | 48,677,397                     | <u>45,895,710</u>         | 4,980,083                 | 34,574,357                | 14,673,379                              |  |
| Increase in Net Assets Before Contribution of Live Oak, Depreciation, Interest Expense, and Pension-Related Changes Other than Net Periodic Pension Cost                      | _125,367,957                   | <u>94,998,518</u>         | <u>95,174,262</u>         | <u>89,314,686</u>         | 68,865,052                              |  |
| Total Hospital Patient Days   | 206,940                        | 207,552                   | 205,821                   | 208,081                   | 199,762                                 |  |
| Admissions and Observation Days   | 51,109                         | 50,417                    | 50,274                    | 49,061                    | 48,090                                  |  |
| Births  | 3,962                          | 3,952                     | 4,056                     | 4,403                     | 4,329                                   |  |
| Inpatient Revenue. per Admission per Patient Day as a Percent of Total Patient Revenue  | 27,131<br>5,532<br>51 17%      | 26,571<br>5,573<br>54 81% | 25,255<br>5,437<br>55 95% | 24,552<br>5,215<br>57 33% | 23,015<br>4,957<br>57 95%               |  |
| Increase in Net Assets per Patient Day  | 235                            | 221                       | 24                        | 166                       | 73                                      |  |
| Increase in Net Assets as a Percent of Net Patient Revenues   | 6.03%                          | 6 00%                     | 0 69%                     | 5 16%                     | 2.41%                                   |  |
| Number of Days Net Patient<br>Revenues (Before Bad Debts)<br>in Net Patient Receivables   | 43 04                          | 44.59                     | 45 96                     | 50 40                     | 51.96                                   |  |
| Net Bad Debts as a Percent of Patient<br>Revenues (Excluding Medicare,<br>Medicaid and Free Services)   | 6 16%                          | 6 13%                     | 5 48%                     | 6 36%                     | 6 24%                                   |  |
| Average Length of Patient Stay in Days  | 4 05                           | 4 77                      | 4 65                      | 4 71                      | 4 64                                    |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Excludes the effects of the \$5,000,000 contribution recession for a children's hospital.